

# Perspective Topics A-Z

## Master Topic Index for the Perspective Research Centre · 2,516 distinct topics

Status counts: Standard 2,211 · New 49 · New / Refined 256 · Controlled inventory total 305

Compiled from the Index of Perspective in Dictionary of Perspective, Second Edition 2.1, and the index to The Past, Present and Future of Visual and Optical Perspective, Second Edition 2.1.

The source indexes cover perspective types, categories, classes, forms, phenomena, subjects, methods, instruments, applications, technologies and principal people. The brief scope labels below are organisational aids, not substitute definitions. The final PRC Page column is left blank so existing and future website pages can be mapped and hyperlinked.

Status is assessed directly against the controlled 305-concept inventory extracted from the explicit Dictionary 2.1 markers NEW TERM, NEW THEORY, REFINED TERM, NEW / REFINED TERM and NEW / REFINED CLASSIFICATION. NEW TERM and NEW THEORY are shown as “New”; REFINED TERM, NEW / REFINED TERM and NEW / REFINED CLASSIFICATION are shown as “New / Refined”. Every one of the 305 controlled concepts is represented by its own A-Z row. “Standard” identifies other A-Z topics outside that controlled inventory. These labels describe PRC editorial status and do not by themselves claim historical priority.

#

| Topic                                                                       | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                   | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>1-D — 2-D — 3-D — A Axonometric Projection System</b>                    | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 60.                                                      |          |
| <b>1-D Perspective</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16.                                                 |          |
| <b>2.5-D, 3/4 and pseudo perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 215.                                                  |          |
| <b>2.5-D Perspective</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16; Volume 1 2.1, p. 215, 217.                      |          |
| <b>2.5-D Perspective (A): Computer Games: Sky-box or Sky-dome 3-D</b>       | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16.                                                 |          |
| <b>2.5-D Perspective (B): Techniques: 3/4 Perspective; Pseudo-3- D</b>      | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16.                                                 |          |
| <b>2-D image</b>                                                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 43, 70, 82, 108, 113-115, 174, 212, 213, 237. |          |
| <b>2-D Perspective</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16.                                                 |          |
| <b>3-D/2-D Perspective or Omnidirectional Perspective Display</b>           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 26.                                                 |          |
| <b>3-D (Artificial Representation) [1, 2, 3, 4, 5]</b>                      | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16.                           |          |
| <b>3-D Display - Design (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)</b>                              | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 19.                           |          |
| <b>3-D Display - Views (1, 2, 3, 4)</b>                                     | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 20.                           |          |
| <b>3-D games</b>                                                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 217.                                          |          |
| <b>3-D image</b>                                                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 87, 189, 212.                                 |          |
| <b>3-D modelling</b>                                                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 155.                                          |          |
| <b>3-D movies</b>                                                           | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 209.                                          |          |
| <b>3-D (Natural Space - Viewing / Imaging / Representing)</b>               | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 17.                           |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 20-22.                                              |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective (1): Depth Illusion Types: A, B, C, D</b>                | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 20.                                                        |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective (2): Illusion Types: A, B, C, D</b>                      | Illusion / phenomenon        | New           | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 21.                                                        |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective (3): Representation (A, B, C)</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 21.                                                 |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective (4): Spherical Panorama</b>                              | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 22.                                                 |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective: Stereoscopy</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 22.                                                 |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective: Stereoscopy - auto-stereoscopy</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 22.                                                 |          |
| <b>3-D Perspective: Stereoscopy - binocular optics</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 22.                                                 |          |
| <b>3-D representation and perspective space</b>                             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16-26.                            |          |
| <b>3-D Space - General Types Relating to Perspective (abbreviated list)</b> | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 23.                               |          |
| <b>3-D Space - Perspective Categories of</b>                                | Perspective concept / theory | New           | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 24.                               |          |
| <b>3-D Space - Perspective Invisibility Methods/Systems</b>                 | Perspective concept / theory | New           | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 24.                               |          |
| <b>3-D Space - Transformed Perspective Space(s)</b>                         | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 25.                               |          |
| <b>3-D Visual Perspective: Classes</b>                                      | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 26.                           |          |
| <b>70 mm movies</b>                                                         | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 209.                                          |          |
| <b>360-Degree Perspective</b>                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 26.                                                 |          |

# A

| Topic                                                         | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                       | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Aberrated Perspective Projection</b>                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 28.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Aberrations: Classes (1, 2 [A, B])</b>                     | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 28.                                               |          |
| <b>Absolute Perspective (1, 2)</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 29.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Abstract Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 30.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Academic Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 30.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Accelerated Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 36, 39, 67, 85, 88.                                                       |          |
| <b>Accidental Measuring Point</b>                             | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 31.                                                             |          |
| <b>Accidental Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 31.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Accidental Vanishing Point</b>                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 31.                                                               |          |
| <b>Accolti Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 31.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Accommodation, visual</b>                                  | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 96.                                                                     |          |
| <b>AccuVein AV500</b>                                         | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 224, 225.                                                         |          |
| <b>Actual Primary Horizon Line — Physical or Optical Type</b> | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197.                                               |          |
| <b>Acuity Perspective (Gradient of Acuity Perspective)</b>    | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 32.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Adjusted Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 32.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Advanced Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 32.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Aerial Accidental Vanishing Point</b>                      | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 32.                                                               |          |
| <b>Aerial Perspective</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 32-33; Volume 1 2.1, p. 43-45, 55, 59, 60, 69, 77, 92, 96, 112.         |          |
| <b>Aerial Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 32.                                                          |          |
| <b>Aerial Perspective - Basin-like appearance of Earth</b>    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 32.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Aerial Perspective - of a Cube</b>                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 33.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Aerial Schematic Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 33.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Aerial Surveying</b>                                       | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 33.                                                    |          |
| <b>Aeroplane/Flying Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 33.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Aesthetic Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 33.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Aguilera, Steven</b>                                       | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 34.                                                                   |          |
| <b>Airy's Projection</b>                                      | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 35.                                                                          |          |
| <b>Al-Farabi</b>                                              | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 259.                                                              |          |
| <b>Alberti, Leon Battista</b>                                 | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 35; Volume 1 2.1, p. 15, 26, 37, 38, 48, 55, 110, 111, 120, 121, 125. |          |
| <b>Albertian Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 35.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Algebraic Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 35; Volume 1 2.1, p. 69.                                                |          |
| <b>Alhazen</b>                                                | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 35.                                                             |          |
| <b>Alhazen (Ibn al-Haytham)</b>                               | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 37.                                                               |          |
| <b>All-Over Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                         | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 36.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Alternative Picture Plane Perspective</b>                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 37.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Ambigram Illusion</b>                                      | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 37.                                                                            |          |
| <b>Ambiguities of perspective terminology</b>                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 83.                                                                       |          |
| <b>Ambiguous Perspective (1, 2)</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 37.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Ambiguous Picture Perspective</b>                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 37.                                                                     |          |
| <b>American Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 37.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Ames Room Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 37.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Anaglyph Perspective Print/Display</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 38.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Anaglyphic Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 38.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Analemma Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 38.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Analytic Cubist Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 38.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Analytic Perspective (1, 2)</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 38.                                                                     |          |
| <b>Analytical Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 38.                                                                     |          |

| Topic                                                             | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                       | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Anamorphic Cinema                                                 | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 38.                                                                        |          |
| Anamorphic Perspective                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 39; Volume 1 2.1, p. 39, 57, 75, 87, 130, 131, 155, 172.                |          |
| Anamorphosis                                                      | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 130.                                                              |          |
| Anatomical Perspective                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 40.                                                                     |          |
| Anatomy and medicine                                              | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                   |          |
| Ancient/Antique Perspective                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 40.                                                                     |          |
| Ancient Greek Perspective                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 41.                                                                     |          |
| Ancient Roman Perspective                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 42.                                                                     |          |
| Andotrope, 360-Degree Identical Views of 2-D Object               | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 42.                                               |          |
| Angle of Projection - 2-D Image Beam (1, 2) <FORWARDS PROJECTION> | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 43.                                                                          |          |
| Angle of Projection - Image Plane                                 | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 43.                                                                          |          |
| Angle of Projection - Light Beam (1, 2) <FORWARDS PROJECTION>     | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 43.                                                                          |          |
| Angle of view                                                     | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 43, 68, 103, 108-110, 112, 169, 179, 205, 211, 212, 225, 243. |          |
| Angle Perspective (1)                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 45.                                                                     |          |
| Angle Perspective (2), Aspect Foreshortening                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 45.                                                                     |          |
| Angular Colour Perspective                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 45.                                                                     |          |
| Angular, conic and cylindrical planes                             | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 130.                                                              |          |
| Angular Contrast Reduction Perspective                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 45.                                                                     |          |
| Angular Perspective (1, 2)                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 45.                                                                     |          |
| Angular Perspective (3)                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 45.                                                                     |          |
| Angular perspective planes                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 130.                                                                      |          |
| Animated Perspective (1, 2, 3)                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 46.                                                                     |          |
| Animated Photograph                                               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 46.                                                                        |          |
| Anthropomorphic Landscape Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 46.                                                                     |          |
| Anti-Perspective                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 46.                                                                     |          |
| Antique Perspective (1, 2)                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 47.                                                                     |          |
| Antique Perspective (3)                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 47.                                                                     |          |
| Aperture                                                          | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 46, 51, 53, 92, 105, 139, 203, 204, 207, 211-213.                            |          |
| Aphylactic Map Projection                                         | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 47.                                                                          |          |
| Apparent Perspective                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 47.                                                                     |          |
| Apparent Shape                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 47.                                                               |          |
| Apparent size                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 44, 45, 47, 66, 77, 80, 85, 133, 151.                           |          |
| Apparently Infinite Horizon Line                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197.                                               |          |
| Appearing Point (1, 2, 3)                                         | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 47.                                               |          |
| Apple Vision Pro                                                  | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 76, 182.                                                                     |          |
| Applications of Perspective                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572-573.                                                                |          |
| Applications of Perspective - Metaphorical                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 48.                                                                     |          |
| Applications of Perspective - Physical                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 48.                                                                     |          |
| Applications of Perspective - Technical                           | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 48.                                                                     |          |
| Arabesque Perspective [A]                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 48.                                                                     |          |
| Arabesque Perspective - Depth                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 48.                                                                     |          |
| Archaeology and natural sciences                                  | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                   |          |
| Architect's Method (2) - of Drawing in Perspective                | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 49.                                                   |          |
| Architectural Perspective (1, 2)                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 49.                                                                     |          |
| Architectural Perspective - Object/Scene Structures               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 49.                                                                     |          |
| Architectural Perspective - Texture Gradients                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 49.                                                                     |          |

| Topic                                              | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                             | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Architecture and environment                       | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572; Volume 1 2.1, p. 153.                                   |          |
| Area Perspective                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 50.                                                                           |          |
| Artificial intelligence                            | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 147.                                                                          |          |
| Artificial Intelligence Perspective                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 51.                                                                           |          |
| Artificial Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 56, 58, 66, 84, 88, 97, 108, 112, 115, 130, 151, 163, 166, 234.             |          |
| Artificial Perspective (1, 2)                      | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 51.                                                                           |          |
| Artificial Primary Horizon Line — Represented Type | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197.                                                     |          |
| Artist's Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 51.                                                                           |          |
| Artistic applications                              | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                         |          |
| Artistic Method of Central Perspective             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 52.                                                                |          |
| Artistic method of perspective                     | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 108.                                                          |          |
| Ascending Plane Perspective (1, 2)                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 52.                                                                           |          |
| Aspect foreshortening                              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 45, 96, 114.                                                          |          |
| Aspect Perspective (1, 2)                          | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 53.                                                                           |          |
| Astrarium Perspective                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 53.                                                                           |          |
| Astrolabe Projection                               | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 53.                                                                                |          |
| Astronomical Perspective                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 54.                                                                           |          |
| Astronomical Projection                            | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 54.                                                                                |          |
| Astronomy and microscopy                           | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 155.                                                           |          |
| Astronomy - applications                           | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                         |          |
| Atmospheric and optical perspective                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 517.                                                                          |          |
| Atmospheric Perspective [A]/Aerial                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 54.                                                                           |          |
| Atmospheric Perspective, see Aerial Perspective    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Cross-reference to Aerial Perspective.                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Atomistic Perspective                              | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 55.                                                                           |          |
| Auditory Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 55.                                                                           |          |
| Augmentation of Form Perspective                   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 55.                                                         |          |
| Augmented Perspective                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 55.                                                                           |          |
| Augmented Reality                                  | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 55; Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 71, 76, 79, 144-146, 148, 152, 215, 219, 225, 244. |          |
| Augmented Reality Camera                           | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 55.                                                                              |          |
| Augmented Reality Headset                          | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 56.                                                                         |          |
| Augmented Reality Projector                        | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 56.                                                                             |          |
| Auto-Hologram                                      | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 56.                                                                         |          |
| Autokinetic Effect Illusion                        | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 56.                                                                                  |          |
| Autostereogram (1,2 ,3)                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 56.                                                                   |          |
| Autostereoscopic Display                           | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 57.                                                                             |          |
| Autostereoscopy                                    | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 195.                                                                    |          |
| Auxiliary Horizon Line                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 57.                                                                     |          |
| Auxiliary Perspective (A [1, 2, 3], B)             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 58.                                                                           |          |
| Auxiliary Perspective (C)                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 58.                                                                           |          |
| Auxiliary Plane (B) - Special Projections          | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 58.                                                                                |          |
| Auxiliary Vanishing Point                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 58.                                                                     |          |
| Axial Perspective [B]                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 59.                                                                           |          |
| Axial (pseudo) Perspective [A]                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 59.                                                                           |          |
| Axiomatic Perspective                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 59.                                                                           |          |
| Axis Point Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 60.                                                                           |          |
| Axonometric Foreshortening                         | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 60.                                                                     |          |
| Axonometric Perspective                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 36, 117.                                                                        |          |
| Axonometric Perspective Drawing/Projection         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 60.                                                                           |          |

| Topic                            | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                   | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Axonometric projection           | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 117.       |          |
| Azimuthal Perspective Projection | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 60. |          |

## B

| Topic                                                                          | Category                     | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                      | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Back Perspective (homocentric/apocentric)                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 62.                                                                    |          |
| Back Projection                                                                | Projection / mapping         | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 62.                                                                         |          |
| Bacon, Roger                                                                   | Person / history             | Standard | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 197.                                                                   |          |
| Balloon Perspective                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 63.                                                                    |          |
| Barber Pole Illusion                                                           | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 63.                                                                           |          |
| Baroque Perspective (A)                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 63.                                                                    |          |
| Baroque Perspective (C)                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 64.                                                                    |          |
| Barrel Distortion                                                              | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 64.                                                            |          |
| Basement Perspective                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 65.                                                                    |          |
| Basic Perspective                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 65.                                                                    |          |
| Beholder's share                                                               | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 231.                                                             |          |
| Benham's Top Illusion                                                          | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 65.                                                                           |          |
| Beta Movement Illusion                                                         | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 65.                                                                           |          |
| Bezold Effect Illusion                                                         | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 65.                                                                           |          |
| Bi-Lateral Perspective                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 65.                                                                    |          |
| Bifocal Linear Perspective                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 66.                                                                    |          |
| Bifocal Perspective                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 67.                                                                    |          |
| Big Sky camera                                                                 | Optics / imaging             | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 138, 211.                                                                   |          |
| Binocular Depth Perception                                                     | Vision / perception          | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 67.                                                                       |          |
| Binocular Fusion/Stereopsis                                                    | Vision / perception          | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 67.                                                                       |          |
| Binocular Parallax                                                             | Vision / perception          | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 67.                                                                       |          |
| Binocular Perspective                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 67.                                                                    |          |
| Binocular Perspective 66, 88, 96, 141, 167, 209, 212, 217, Blended Perspective | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 85, 86, 88, 171, 172, 179, 228, 234.                                     |          |
| Binocular Vision                                                               | Vision / perception          | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 67.                                                                       |          |
| Binoculars                                                                     | Vision / perception          | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 67.                                                                       |          |
| Bioptic Telescope                                                              | Instrument / display         | Standard | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 68.                                                                      |          |
| Bird's Eye Perspective (A)                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 68.                                                                    |          |
| Bird's Eye Perspective (B: 1, 2) - Drawing Usage                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 68.                                                                    |          |
| Bird's Eye Perspective (C)                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 68.                                                                    |          |
| Black Mirror                                                                   | Instrument / display         | Standard | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 69.                                                                      |          |
| Blended Perspective (1, 2)                                                     | Perspective type / form      | New      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 69.                                                                    |          |
| Blind spot                                                                     | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 166.                                                             |          |
| Blivet Illusion                                                                | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 69.                                                                           |          |
| Block Perspective                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 69.                                                                    |          |
| Blue Perspective                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 70.                                                                    |          |
| Blur Perspective                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 70.                                                                    |          |
| Bonne's Projection                                                             | Projection / mapping         | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 71.                                                                         |          |
| BOOM (Binocular Omni Oriented Monitor)                                         | Vision / perception          | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 71.                                                                       |          |
| Box Method (Perspective Box Method)                                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 72.                                                  |          |
| Breusing's Projection                                                          | Projection / mapping         | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 72.                                                                         |          |
| Brunelleschi, Filippo                                                          | Person / history             | Standard | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 73; Volume 1 2.1, p. 15, 19, 37-39, 47, 56, 110, 111, 113, 151, 252. |          |
| Brunelleschi - Invention of Linear Perspective                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 73.                                                                    |          |
| Brunelleschian Perspective                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 73.                                                                    |          |



| Topic                 | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                   | PRC Page |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Byzantine Perspective | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 73. |          |

## C

| Topic                                                                         | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                              | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Cabinet Perspective Drawing                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 74.                                                                                            |          |
| Cafe Wall Illusion                                                            | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 74.                                                                                                   |          |
| Camera                                                                        | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 75; Volume 1 2.1, p. 47, 52, 99, 137, 140, 145, 147, 185, 201, 203, 205, 207, 213, 214, 225, 235. |          |
| Camera - 180° Field of View                                                   | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 75.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera - 360° Field of View                                                   | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 75.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera assembly and type                                                      | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 213.                                                                                                |          |
| Camera (Catadioptric)                                                         | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera - Cinema (Cinema Perspective)                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 75.                                                                                            |          |
| Camera Clara                                                                  | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera - Digital                                                              | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 75.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera lens                                                                   | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 203.                                                                                                |          |
| Camera Lucida                                                                 | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76; Volume 1 2.1, p. 22, 52, 171.                                                                 |          |
| Camera (mechanical perspective)                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                            |          |
| Camera Motion Control                                                         | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera Obscura                                                                | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera obscura 22, 38, 39, 48, 51, 53, 105, 111, 139, 171, Camera perspective | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 15, 139.                                                                                         |          |
| Camera Obscura - First use in China                                           | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera Ottica                                                                 | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera Perspective                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                            |          |
| Camera Point                                                                  | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 77.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera - Stereo                                                               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                               |          |
| Camera techniques                                                             | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 214.                                                                                                |          |
| Cameras, images and optical projection                                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 201.                                                                                                  |          |
| Cameron, James                                                                | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 77.                                                                                          |          |
| Camouflage Perspective                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 77.                                                                                            |          |
| Canaletto                                                                     | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 18.                                                                                      |          |
| Cancelling Perspective                                                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 77.                                                                                            |          |
| Cangiante Perspective                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 77.                                                                                            |          |
| Captured Perspective Image                                                    | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 77.                                                                                            |          |
| Caricature/Cartoon Perspective                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 78.                                                                                            |          |
| Carpenter's Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 78.                                                                                            |          |
| Cartesian Perspective                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 78.                                                                                            |          |
| Cartographic Field                                                            | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 78.                                                                           |          |
| Cartographic Perspective Projections                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79.                                                                                            |          |
| Cartography                                                                   | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79.                                                                           |          |
| Cartography and maps                                                          | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 154, 220.                                                                       |          |
| Cassini's Projection                                                          | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79.                                                                                                 |          |
| Categorical Ambiguity                                                         | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79, 347.                                                                               |          |
| Categorical ambiguity: method and outcome                                     | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 83.                                                                                      |          |
| Category ambiguity                                                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 83.                                                                                      |          |
| Category Chaining                                                             | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79; Volume 1 2.1, p. 83.                                                               |          |
| Category Chaining vs Class Chaining                                           | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79.                                                                                    |          |
| Category Overloading                                                          | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79; Volume 1 2.1, p. 83.                                                               |          |
| Category Overloading vs. Class Overloading                                    | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 80.                                                                      |          |

| Topic                                                                                    | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Category, perspective                                                                    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 11-13, 32, 66, 72, 78, 79, 83-85, 88, 234, 243, 251, 253. |          |
| Catoptric Perspective [A]                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 80.                                                                       |          |
| Catoptric Perspective [B (1, 2)]                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 80.                                                                       |          |
| Cavalier Perspective (B)                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 81.                                                                       |          |
| Cavalier Projection                                                                      | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 81.                                                                            |          |
| Cavaliere Perspective                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 81.                                                                       |          |
| Ceiling Perspective                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 81.                                                                       |          |
| Celestial Map Perspective                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 81.                                                                       |          |
| Celestial Perspective (1, 2)                                                             | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 82.                                                            |          |
| Central Axis Line (of perspective)                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 83.                                                                       |          |
| Central broadcasting                                                                     | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 191.                                                                |          |
| Central Convergent Perspective                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 83.                                                                       |          |
| Central Dilation Perspective (1, 2)                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 83.                                                                       |          |
| Central Perspective                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 84; Volume 1 2.1, p. 107.                                                 |          |
| Central Perspective (1, 2)                                                               | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 84.                                                            |          |
| Central Perspective - Grid                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 84.                                                                       |          |
| Central Perspective - system of [4]                                                      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 84.                                                     |          |
| Central/Principal Vanishing Point                                                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 83.                                                                 |          |
| Central projection                                                                       | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 57, 107, 123, 237, 243.                                                          |          |
| Central Projection Perspective                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 85.                                                                       |          |
| Central Shadow Perspective                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 85.                                                                       |          |
| Central Vanishing Point                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 85.                                                                 |          |
| Centre of Perspective (2) (Centre of Picture)                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 87.                                                                       |          |
| Centre of Projection                                                                     | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 87; Volume 1 2.1, p. 29, 243.                                                  |          |
| Centre of Vision (1) (Horizontal Axis)                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 87.                                                                 |          |
| Centre of Vision (2) (Horizontal Axis)                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 88.                                                                 |          |
| Centre of Vision (3) (Horizontal Axis)                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 88.                                                                 |          |
| Centric Ray (Alberti)                                                                    | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 89.                                                               |          |
| Certification of Vision                                                                  | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 89.                                                 |          |
| CGI 13, 19, 71, 145, 147, 177, 178, 185, 201, 215, 217, 219, Choice of projection method | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 121.                                                                             |          |
| CGI Perspective                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 90.                                                                       |          |
| Chain (Surveying)                                                                        | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 90.                                                      |          |
| Checker Shadow Chub Illusion                                                             | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 90.                                                                              |          |
| Chequerboard Perspective [A]                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 91.                                                                       |          |
| Chequerboard Perspective [B] or Chessboard Perspective                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 91.                                                                       |          |
| Chequerboard Perspective [C]                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 91.                                                                       |          |
| Chiaroscuro Perspective (1): Art Usage                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 91.                                                                       |          |
| Chiaroscuro Perspective (2): Gradients of Light/Shadow, and/ or Relief                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 91.                                                                       |          |
| Child's Perspective (1, 2)                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 91.                                                                       |          |
| Chinese Perspective                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 92.                                                                       |          |
| Cicero                                                                                   | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 227.                                                                |          |
| Cinema                                                                                   | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 140.                                                                           |          |
| Cinema - applications                                                                    | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                                         |          |
| Cinema (early)                                                                           | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 92.                                                                          |          |
| CinemaScope                                                                              | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 204, 206, 208.                                                                 |          |
| Cinematic Perspective                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 93.                                                                       |          |
| Cinematograph                                                                            | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 93.                                                                          |          |
| Cinematography                                                                           | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 15, 178, 204, 214.                                                             |          |

| Topic                                                                    | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Cinerama                                                                 | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 195, 204, 206, 208, 213.                            |          |
| Circle in Perspective                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 93.                                                       |          |
| Circle of Revolution Perspective                                         | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 93.                                                       |          |
| Circle of View (1, 2 [A, B])                                             | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 94.                                 |          |
| Circle of Vision Perspective                                             | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 94.                                                       |          |
| Circle-Vision 360                                                        | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 136, 143, 144, 153, 206, 209, 213.                             |          |
| Circular Horizon Type A — Earth-Curvature-Influenced Horizon             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197.                                 |          |
| Circular Horizon Type B — Complete 360-Degree Horizon                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197.                                 |          |
| Circular Horizon Type C — Osculating-Sphere Horizon                      | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197.                                 |          |
| Circular Perspective (A, B)                                              | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 94.                                                       |          |
| Clarity Perspective                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 94.                                                       |          |
| Clarke Projection                                                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 94.                                                            |          |
| Class Chaining                                                           | General topic                | New           | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                               |          |
| Class Chaining vs Category Chaining                                      | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                               |          |
| Class Overloading                                                        | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                               |          |
| Class Overloading vs. Category Overloading                               | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                               |          |
| Class, perspective                                                       | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 11, 12, 66, 67, 78, 79, 83, 251, 253.     |          |
| Classical Perspective                                                    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                     |          |
| Close-Up Perspective                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                                       |          |
| Closed Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                                       |          |
| Co-ordinate planes of projection                                         | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                                            |          |
| Coaxial Perspective                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 95.                                                       |          |
| Colour 3-D Illusion                                                      | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 96.                                                              |          |
| Colour Constancy Illusion                                                | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 96.                                                              |          |
| Colour Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 97; Volume 1 2.1, p. 45, 55.                              |          |
| Colour Perspective - gradients of                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 97.                                                       |          |
| Colour Perspective - Leonardo da Vinci and Kim Veltman [B]               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 97.                                                       |          |
| Colour Perspective - original, apparent and altered colour [A]           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 97.                                                       |          |
| Colour Phi Illusion                                                      | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 97.                                                              |          |
| Column Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 97.                                                       |          |
| Combined Perspective                                                     | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 97; Volume 1 2.1, p. 14, 84, 88, 132, 142, 146, 171, 234. |          |
| Combined Perspective Image                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 98.                                                       |          |
| Comic Perspective                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 98.                                                       |          |
| Commanding Perspective                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 98.                                                       |          |
| Common Good Perspective                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 98.                                                       |          |
| Common Perspective (A, B)                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 98.                                                       |          |
| Common Perspective (of a group of parallels)                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 98.                                                       |          |
| Communicability Perspective                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 98.                                                       |          |
| Complex Perspective                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 100.                                                      |          |
| Composite Perspective (1)                                                | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 100.                                                      |          |
| Composite Perspective (2)                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 100.                                                      |          |
| Composite Perspective 13, 14, 56, 66, 71, 78, 83–85, 171, Computer games | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 215.                                                        |          |
| Composite Perspective Image (1, 2, 3, 4)                                 | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 100.                                                      |          |
| Composition (Perspective)                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 101.                                                      |          |
| Compositional Perspective (1)                                            | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 101.                                                      |          |
| Compositional Perspective (2)                                            | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 101.                                                      |          |
| Compound Microscope                                                      | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 101.                                                        |          |
| Computer-Aided Design (CAD)                                              | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 15, 19, 20, 25, 28-30, 41, 61,                        |          |



| Topic                                                  | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                           | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                        |                            |               | 69, 76, 79, 110, 119, 145, 154, 158, 159, 195, 201, 215, 219, 220, 227, 255, 257.                                                    |          |
| <b>Computer/Digital Perspective</b>                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 102.                                        |          |
| <b>Computer-Generated Imagery, see CGI</b>             | Technology / new media     | Standard      | Cross-reference to CGI.                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Computer graphics</b>                               | Technology / new media     | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 145.                                        |          |
| <b>Computer vision</b>                                 | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 185.                                             |          |
| <b>Computer vision reconstruction</b>                  | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 79.                                              |          |
| <b>Computing - applications</b>                        | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                       |          |
| <b>Concave mirrors</b>                                 | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 169.                                            |          |
| <b>Conflict Illusion</b>                               | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 103.                                               |          |
| <b>Conformal Map Projection</b>                        | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                             |          |
| <b>Conic Perspective (1, 2)</b>                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                        |          |
| <b>Conic perspective planes</b>                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 40.                                           |          |
| <b>Conic Projection</b>                                | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                             |          |
| <b>Conical Equal Area Projection with One Standard</b> | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                             |          |
| <b>Conical Perspective/Projection (A)</b>              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                        |          |
| <b>Conical Perspective/Projection (B)</b>              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                        |          |
| <b>Conical Projection</b>                              | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                             |          |
| <b>Conjugate Vanishing Points</b>                      | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 104.                                  |          |
| <b>Constructed Perspective</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 105.                                        |          |
| <b>Contact Casting Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 105.                                        |          |
| <b>Contact Lens</b>                                    | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 105.                                           |          |
| <b>Contextual/Context Illusion</b>                     | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 105.                                               |          |
| <b>Contrast Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 106.                                        |          |
| <b>Conventional Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 106.                                        |          |
| <b>Convergence of parallel lines</b>                   | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 31, 153, 230, 231, 245.                          |          |
| <b>Convergent Micropsia Illusion</b>                   | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 106.                                               |          |
| <b>Convex mirrors</b>                                  | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 169.                                            |          |
| <b>Coordinated Integrated Perspective</b>              | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 107.                                        |          |
| <b>Copernicus, Nicolaus</b>                            | Person / history           | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 21.                                         |          |
| <b>Coplanar Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 108.                                        |          |
| <b>Copy Book Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 108.                                        |          |
| <b>Cork Screw Perspective</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 108.                                        |          |
| <b>Correct Perspective (A)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 108.                                        |          |
| <b>Correct Perspective (B)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 108.                                        |          |
| <b>Correspondence/equivalence problem</b>              | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 89, 90, 100, 112, 124, 166, 239, 245. |          |
| <b>Correspondence Problem</b>                          | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 89.                                   |          |
| <b>Corridor Illusion</b>                               | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 108.                                               |          |
| <b>Cosmic Perspective</b>                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 108.                                        |          |
| <b>Counter Perspective (1)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 109.                                        |          |
| <b>Counter Perspective (2)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 109.                                        |          |
| <b>Cross-Eyed Perspective</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 110.                                        |          |
| <b>Cross-matching</b>                                  | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 25, 67.                               |          |
| <b>Cross Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 110.                                        |          |
| <b>Cross Section Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 110.                                        |          |
| <b>Crystallographic Projection</b>                     | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 111.                                             |          |
| <b>Cube-Grid Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 111.                                        |          |
| <b>Cube in Perspective (A)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 111.                                        |          |
| <b>Cubist Perspective (A, B)</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 111.                                        |          |
| <b>Cupola/Dome Perspective(s)</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 111.                                        |          |

| Topic                                                                    | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                              | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Curious Perspective                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 111.                           |          |
| Curved and Split Projection                                              | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 112.     |          |
| Curved mirrors                                                           | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 169.                               |          |
| Curved Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)                                 | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 112.                           |          |
| Curved Projection                                                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 112.                                |          |
| Curved Projection Ray Perspective                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 112.                           |          |
| Curved screens - external                                                | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 194.                               |          |
| Curved screens - internal                                                | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 195.                               |          |
| Curved Vanishing Line (Projection Method Sourced)                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.                                |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113-114; Volume 1 2.1, p. 128. |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - azimuthal [B]                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.                           |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - cylindrical view or image [C]                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.                           |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - Deininger's [D]                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.                           |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - Flocon and Barr's [E]                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.                           |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - general curvilinear system [A]                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.         |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - Hauck's [F]                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.                           |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - hyperbolic [H]                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 114.                           |          |
| Curvilinear Perspective - stereographic [G]                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 113.                           |          |
| Cutaway Perspective                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 114.                           |          |
| Cybernetic Perspective                                                   | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 114.                           |          |
| Cylinder of Revolution Perspective                                       | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 115.                           |          |
| Cylinder of Vision Perspective                                           | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 116.                |          |
| Cylindrical Equal Area Projection                                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 116.                                |          |
| Cylindrical Perspective 40, 126, 127, 133, 136, 194, 195, Dali, Salvador | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 42, 64.                          |          |
| Cylindrical Perspective ([A: 1, 2], B)                                   | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 116.                           |          |
| Cylindrical Picture Perspective or Diorama                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 116.                           |          |

## D

| Topic                                          | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| D — E — F — G Geo-Map (plane/globe projection) | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 183.                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| Decelerated Perspective                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 39, 67, 85, 86, 172.                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Decelerated/Shortened Perspective              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 117.                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Deceptive Perspective                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 117.                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Decoding spatial reality                       | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 230.                                                                                                                                            |          |
| Decorator Projection                           | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 117.                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| Degradation of Form                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 43, 55, 59, 60, 77, 96, 122, 229.                                                                                                           |          |
| Degradation of Form in Perspective             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 118.                                                                                                                                |          |
| Delineator Perspective/Technical Illustrator   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 118.                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Depth                                          | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 20, 22, 31, 32, 58, 59, 68, 77, 80, 82, 89-91, 97, 99, 102, 106, 108, 112, 115, 117, 122, 128, 129, 133, 140, 166, 229, 230, 243, 247, 252. |          |
| Depth Components                               | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 119.                                                                                                                            |          |
| Depth Cue                                      | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 120.                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| Depth cues                                     | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 66, 96, 97, 110, 129, 195, 212, 230, 239.                                                                                                                  |          |
| Depth of field                                 | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 92, 203, 205, 211, 243.                                                                                                                         |          |
| Depth of Field/Depth of Field Perspective      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 120.                                                                                                                                |          |
| Depth of Focus/Depth of Focus Perspective      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 120.                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Desargues Perspective Theorem                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 121.                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Descriptive Geometry                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 122.                                                                                                                                            |          |
| Detail Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 122.                                                                                                                                                  |          |

| Topic                                                                                         | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                     | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Developed Perspective                                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 122.                                                                  |          |
| Dí Sù in Giù Perspective                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 122.                                                                  |          |
| Diachronic Perspective                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 122.                                                                  |          |
| Diagonal Perspective (1)                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 123.                                                                  |          |
| Diagonal Perspective (2)                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 123.                                                                  |          |
| Diagonal Vanishing Point (1, 2)                                                               | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 123.                                                            |          |
| Dialectical Perspective                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 124.                                                                  |          |
| Dialling Perspective                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 124.                                                                  |          |
| Diffuse Pyramid Perspective                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 124.                                                                  |          |
| Digital film production                                                                       | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 178.                                                                       |          |
| Digital metaverse                                                                             | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 219.                                                                  |          |
| Digital Perspective                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 125.                                                                  |          |
| Dihedral Perspective/Dihedral Angle                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 126.                                                                  |          |
| Dilation Perspective                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 126.                                                                  |          |
| Dimetric Projection                                                                           | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 127.                                                                       |          |
| Diminished Perspective                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 127.                                                                  |          |
| Diminishing Size Perspective/Diminution of Size Perspective, Diminution of Colour Perspective | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 128.                                                                  |          |
| Diminution of colour                                                                          | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 58, 77, 96.                                                     |          |
| Diminution of contrast                                                                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 77, 96.                                                         |          |
| Diminution of Contrast Perspective (1, 2)                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 128.                                                                  |          |
| Diminution of form 32, 43, 44, 55, 58, 59, 77, 92, 96, 122, Diminution of size                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 43-45, 55, 58, 77, 96, 98, 107, 122, 125, 199, 229, 230, 243. |          |
| Diminution of Form Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4)                                                   | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 128.                                                |          |
| Diminution of Magnitude Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4)                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 129.                                                                  |          |
| Diminution of Pattern Perspective                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 129.                                                                  |          |
| Diminution of Proportion                                                                      | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 129.                                                          |          |
| Diminution of Relief Perspective                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 129.                                                                  |          |
| Diminution of Size - perspective methods/phenomena and;; Direct Projection Method             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 130.                                                |          |
| Directing Line (3) - Projection line or ray                                                   | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 130.                                                                       |          |
| Directing Plane (1, 2) - Scenarios: A, B, C, D                                                | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 130.                                                          |          |
| Direction of Vision                                                                           | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 131.                                                                     |          |
| Director's Lens                                                                               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 131.                                                                     |          |
| Disappearing Perspective                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 131.                                                                  |          |
| Disc Projection                                                                               | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 131.                                                                       |          |
| Discrepancy (Perspective)                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 132.                                                                  |          |
| Dissociated Perspective                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 132.                                                                  |          |
| Distance of a Vanishing Line                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 133.                                                            |          |
| Distance of the Picture (different from distance to vanishing point)                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 133.                                                            |          |
| Distance Point (A)/Distance Point (Horizontal)                                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 133.                                                            |          |
| Distance Point and Distance Lines - principles                                                | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 134.                                                          |          |
| Distance Point (B) (Linear Perspective)                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 133.                                                                  |          |
| Distance Point Construction                                                                   | Drawing / construction       | Standard      | Drawing, construction or technical-representation method. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 134.                                                                      |          |
| Distance Point Construction - Avoidance of visual Pyramid and Pictorial intersection          | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 134.                                                                     |          |
| Distance Point (Left)                                                                         | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 133.                                                          |          |
| Distance Point (Right)                                                                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 134.                                                          |          |
| Distance Point (Vertical)                                                                     | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 134.                                                          |          |
| Distance to Vanishing Point                                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 134.                                                            |          |

| Topic                                                        | Category                | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Distortion</b>                                            | General topic           | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 39, 57, 59, 68, 74, 80, 82, 87, 90, 91, 102, 104, 128, 130, 166, 169, 170, 173, 203, 205, 230, 237. |          |
| <b>Distortion (Enlargement)</b>                              | General topic           | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 135.                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Distortion - Keystone</b>                                 | General topic           | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 135.                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Distortion (of perspective images)</b>                    | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 135.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Distortion Projection/Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 135.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Divergent Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 135.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Division Perspective or Construction</b>                  | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 136.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Dodeca Perspective (1, 2)</b>                             | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 136.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Double Axonometric Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 137.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Double Exposure Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 137.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Double Horizon Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 137.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Double Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 88, 170, 171.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Double Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                          | Perspective type / form | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 138.                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Double Projection Method</b>                              | Projection / mapping    | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 138.                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Double View Perspective</b>                               | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 138.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Doubling (creating a mirror image of an object/scene)</b> | Instrument / display    | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 138.                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Downshot Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 139.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Dramatic Perspective (1, 2)</b>                           | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 139.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Drawdown Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                        | Perspective type / form | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 139.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Drawing, optics and geometry</b>                          | Person / history        | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 112.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Drawing perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 16, 20, 24, 27, 28, 54, 57, 73, 91, 92, 98, 108, 110, 121, 122, 158, 165, 166.                              |          |
| <b>Drawn Perspective</b>                                     | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 140.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Driving Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 140.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Drone Display Perspective</b>                             | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 140.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Drone Perspective</b>                                     | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 141.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Drones</b>                                                | Technology / new media  | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 188.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Drones - applications</b>                                 | Technology / new media  | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Dürer, Albrecht</b>                                       | Person / history        | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 141; Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 31, 37, 38, 133.                                                              |          |
| <b>Dürer's Perspective Instrument</b>                        | Perspective type / form | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 141.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Dymaxion map</b>                                          | General topic           | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 221.                                                                                                |          |

## E

| Topic                                                                 | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                          | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Earth rotation, orbit and seasons</b>                              | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 175.        |          |
| <b>Eastern Perspective</b>                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 142.                       |          |
| <b>Ebbinghaus Illusion</b>                                            | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 142.                              |          |
| <b>Ecological Perspective (A)</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 142.                       |          |
| <b>Ecological Perspective (B)</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 142.                       |          |
| <b>Education and research</b>                                         | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.      |          |
| <b>Effective Focal Length (Lens/Optical System/Camera/ Telescope)</b> | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 143.                          |          |
| <b>Egocentric Perspective</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 144.                       |          |
| <b>Egyptian Perspective</b>                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 144.                       |          |
| <b>Einstein, Albert - Perspective and Relativity</b>                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 145.                       |          |
| <b>Electromagnetic radiation</b>                                      | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 25, 53, 66.      |          |
| <b>Electron cryo-tomography</b>                                       | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 225.                 |          |
| <b>Elementary Perspective</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 146.                       |          |
| <b>Elements of Perspective</b>                                        | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 147. |          |
| <b>Elevated Perspective</b>                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 147.                       |          |



| Topic                                                       | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                  | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Elevating Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 147.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Elliptic Rotation Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 148.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Elliptical Equal Area Projection</b>                     | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 148.                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Empirical and polyscopic perspective</b>                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 517.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Empirical Perspective (1, 2)</b>                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 148.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Engineering and design</b>                               | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                                              |          |
| <b>Engineering drawing and design</b>                       | Drawing / construction       | Standard      | Drawing, construction or technical-representation method. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 157.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Entasis Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 149.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Entertainment - applications</b>                         | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                                              |          |
| <b>Environmental Factors</b>                                | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 149.                                                                         |          |
| <b>Environmental Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 149; Volume 1 2.1, p. 65, 67, 74, 107, 151, 178, 251.                                              |          |
| <b>Epistemological Perspective</b>                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 149.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Equi-Rectilinear Perspective (1, 2)</b>                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 150.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Equivalence/Correspondence Problem</b>                   | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 150.                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Equivalence or Correspondence Problem</b>                | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 150, 415.                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Equivalent Focal Length (Lens/Camera)</b>                | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 150.                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Eras of perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 10-11.                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Eras (perspective)</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 151.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Escher, M.C</b>                                          | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 151.                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Essential lines of linear perspective</b>                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 151.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Essential planes of linear perspective</b>               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 151.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Euclid</b>                                               | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 152; Volume 1 2.1, p. 21, 37, 40, 41, 44, 47, 51, 56, 69, 85, 88, 107, 123, 135, 238, 239. |          |
| <b>Euclid's Postulates</b>                                  | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 152.                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Euclidean Grid</b>                                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 152.                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Eumorphic Projection</b>                                 | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 152.                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>European Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 152.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Exaggerated Perspective</b>                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 153.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Expansion/Gain of Outline Perspective</b>                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 154.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Exploded Paraline Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 154.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Exploded View Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 154.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Extended Perspective System (1)</b>                      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 155.                                                                             |          |
| <b>Extended Perspective System (2)</b>                      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 155.                                                                             |          |
| <b>Extended Reality</b>                                     | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 217.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Extended reality - applications</b>                      | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Exterior Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 155.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Extreme Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 155.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Extrinsic Factors</b>                                    | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 156.                                                                         |          |
| <b>Extrinsic Rays (Alberti)</b>                             | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 156.                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Eye/Camera Level (view/image)</b>                        | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 158.                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Eye/Camera Plane [A]</b>                                 | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 158.                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Eye/Camera Plane [B]</b>                                 | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 158.                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Eye/Camera Point</b>                                     | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 158.                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Eye, human</b>                                           | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 102, 105, 227, 229.                                                                                |          |
| <b>Eye level</b>                                            | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 15, 38, 121, 240.                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Eye Level/Eye Level Line (horizon)</b>                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 158.                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Eye Level - Objects above and below the horizon line</b> | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 158.                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Eye-Level Perspective/View</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 160.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Eye Point (1, 2)</b>                                     | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 159.                                                                                                  |          |

| Topic                                                       | Category            | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                    | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Eye - Retinal Image changes by using 2 eyes</b>          | Vision / perception | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 157.    |          |
| <b>Eye - Retinal Image changes when head moves</b>          | Vision / perception | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 157.    |          |
| <b>Eye - Retinal Image changes with rotation of eyeball</b> | Vision / perception | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 157.    |          |
| <b>Eyes: A User Manual</b>                                  | Vision / perception | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 227, 229. |          |

## F

| Topic                                                    | Category                   | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>False Perspective (1)</b>                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 161.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>False Vanishing Point Perspective</b>                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 161.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Fan Hologram</b>                                      | Technology / new media     | Standard | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 161.                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Far Distance Perspective (B)</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 161.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Field of view</b>                                     | Vision / perception        | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 57, 73, 76, 97, 102, 103, 128, 141, 143, 144, 166, 174, 179, 194, 195, 203, 205, 211, 213, 225, 230, 243, 244. |          |
| <b>Field of View (FOV) [A]</b>                           | Vision / perception        | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 162.                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Field of View (FOV) [B] - Horizontal and Vertical</b> | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 162.                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Field Stop (lens/optical system)</b>                  | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 163.                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Figure-Ground Illusion</b>                            | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 163.                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Filling-In Illusion</b>                               | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 163.                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Film format and gauge</b>                             | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 207.                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Film innovations</b>                                  | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 207.                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Film production, special effects and CGI</b>          | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Finding the Vanishing Point of a Line</b>             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 164.                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Firework Display Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 164.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Firework light shows</b>                              | General topic              | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 189.                                                                                                |          |
| <b>First-Angle Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 164.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>First, Second, Third Person Perspective</b>           | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 164.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Fishbone Perspective</b>                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 165.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Fisheye Perspective</b>                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 40, 128, 141, 211.                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Five-Point Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 165; Volume 1 2.1, p. 127.                                                                                |          |
| <b>Fixation Centred Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 165.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Fixed Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 165.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Fixed Viewpoint Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 165.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Flash-Lag Illusion</b>                                | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 165.                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Flat Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 165.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Flat Picture-Plane Perspective</b>                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 166.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Flat-Sphere Perspective (1, 2)</b>                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 166.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Flattened Perspective</b>                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 166.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Flawed Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 166.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Floating and levitating illusions</b>                 | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 174.                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Floating Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)</b>              | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 167.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Floor Plan Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 167.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Flower Perspective (A, B)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | New      | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 168.                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Focal length</b>                                      | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 70, 169, 203, 205, 211, 214.                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Focal Perspective (A)</b>                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 168.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Focal Perspective (B)</b>                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 168.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Focal Point (Lens/optical system)</b>                 | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 168.                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Focussed Perspective</b>                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 169.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Folding Back Perspective (B)</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 170.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Foot (of Perspective)</b>                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 170.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Forced Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 170; Volume 1 2.1, p. 67, 73-77, 85,                                                                      |          |

| Topic                                                   | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                         |                            |               | 86, 165, 170, 171, 260.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Forced-perspective illusions</b>                     | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 76.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Foreshortened Square</b>                             | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 170.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Foreshortening</b>                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 37, 43-45, 47, 57, 58, 69, 77, 78, 80, 81, 94, 96, 99, 107, 114, 117, 125, 130, 199, 229.                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Foreshortening - Components and perpendicularity</b> | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 170.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Foreshortening - General discussion</b>              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 171.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Foreshortening Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 173.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Foreshortening - Types (1, 2)</b>                    | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 172.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Form</b>                                             | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 11, 15, 19, 23, 32, 55, 58, 59, 66, 68, 77, 79, 80, 83, 84, 90, 91, 99, 102, 106, 108, 112, 115, 122, 128, 129, 133, 145, 147, 151, 157, 170, 185, 205, 212, 225, 230, 233, 235, 238, 239, 243, 245, 247, 251-254. |          |
| <b>Forward projecting direction</b>                     | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Fossilisation of Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 174.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Four Diagonal Vanishing Points</b>                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 174.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Four-Dimensional Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 174.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Four-Point Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 174; Volume 1 2.1, p. 127.                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Fractional Measuring Point</b>                       | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 175.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Fragmented Perspective (1)</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 175.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Fragmented Perspective (2)</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 175.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Framed Perspective (1,2)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 176.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Francesca, Piero della</b>                           | Person / history           | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 176.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Fraser Spiral Illusion</b>                           | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 176.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Free Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Freehand Perspective</b>                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Freie Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Frog's Eye Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Front-Clipping Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Front-Elevation Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Front/Frontal Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Front Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Front Perspective (from above)</b>                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Front Projection</b>                                 | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Frontal Perspective</b>                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 107.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Frontal Perspective (A)</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Frontal Perspective (B)</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Frontal Perspective (C)</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Frontal Perspective (D)</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Frontal Perspective (E)</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Full Scale Perspective Drawing</b>                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 179.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Future of perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 197, 199.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Future Time Perspective</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 179.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |

## G

| Topic                                     | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                             | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Galaxy Perspective</b>                 | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 180.          |          |
| <b>Galileo Galilei</b>                    | General topic           | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 21, 40. |          |
| <b>Galileo's Telescope</b>                | Instrument / display    | Standard | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 180.            |          |
| <b>Gall-Peters Projection</b>             | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 180.               |          |
| <b>Gall Projection</b>                    | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 180.               |          |
| <b>Gemma Frisius Astrolabe/Projection</b> | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 182.               |          |

| Topic                                                                                        | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                  | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| General Oblique Projection                                                                   | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 182.                                                                    |          |
| Geo-Globe/Geo-Map Perspective                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 183.                                                               |          |
| Geographical Information Systems (GIS)                                                       | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 15, 19, 41, 43, 71, 79, 81, 193, 201, 219, 236, 237, 241, 255. |          |
| Geography - applications                                                                     | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                              |          |
| Geometrical Perspective                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 67, 69, 96, 104, 107.                                                |          |
| Geometrical Perspective [A] (1, 2, 3)                                                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 184.                                                               |          |
| Geometrical Perspective [B]                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 184.                                                               |          |
| Geometrical Primary Horizon Line                                                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 198.                                          |          |
| Geometrical rules, models and applications                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 115.                                                           |          |
| Geometrical space                                                                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 41, 238.                                                       |          |
| Geometrical Vanishing Limit                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 184.                                                         |          |
| Geometry                                                                                     | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 185.                                         |          |
| Geometry - applications                                                                      | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                         |          |
| Geometry of physical space                                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 239.                                                           |          |
| Geometry of vision                                                                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 238.                                                           |          |
| Gestalt Perspective                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 186.                                                               |          |
| Gibson, J.J.                                                                                 | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 41, 247.                                                           |          |
| Gibson, James                                                                                | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 186.                                                             |          |
| Giottesque Perspective                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 186.                                                               |          |
| Glass Ball Perspective                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 186.                                                               |          |
| Glass (Concave or Claude Mirror)                                                             | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 186.                                                                 |          |
| Glide Perspective                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 187.                                                    |          |
| Global Perspective (1)                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 187.                                                               |          |
| Global Perspective (2)                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 187.                                                               |          |
| Global Positioning System (GPS) 13, 41, 68, 71, 155, 219, Goals and functions of perspective | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 79.                                                |          |
| Glory/Pilot's Glory (Natural Perspective)                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 187.                                                               |          |
| Gnomonic Perspective/Projection                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 187.                                                               |          |
| God's Perspective                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 187.                                                               |          |
| Gombrich, Ernst (Art Historian)                                                              | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 188.                                                             |          |
| Good Perspective/Good Projection                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 188.                                                               |          |
| Google Earth                                                                                 | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 41, 72, 152, 155.                                   |          |
| Gothic Perspective (literary form)                                                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 188.                                             |          |
| Gott Projection                                                                              | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 188.                                                                    |          |
| Gradient of Chiaroscuro Perspective                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 188.                                                               |          |
| Gradient of Degradation of Form Perspective                                                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 188.                                             |          |
| Gradient of Loss of Acuity Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                                               |          |
| Gradient of Loss of Colour Perspective or Gradient of Colour Perspective                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                                               |          |
| Gradient of Loss of Contrast Perspective                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                                               |          |
| Gradient of Loss of Relief Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                                               |          |
| Gradient Perspective (all types)                                                             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                             |          |
| Grand and seemingly impossible illusions                                                     | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 172.                                                                        |          |
| Graphic Perspective                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                                               |          |
| Graphic Telescope                                                                            | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                                                 |          |
| Graphical lateral distortion                                                                 | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 57.                                                          |          |
| Graphical/Optical Perspective - marginal distortion                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 57.                                                                  |          |
| Graphical Perspective                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189; Volume 1 2.1, p. 69.                                          |          |
| Graphical perspective illusions                                                              | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 73.                                                                         |          |
| Graphical Space                                                                              | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                         |          |



| Topic                                     | Category                   | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                                          | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Graphometer (Surveying Instrument)</b> | Instrument / display       | Standard | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 189.                                         |          |
| <b>Grey Scale - Photographic</b>          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 190.                                 |          |
| <b>Grid Illusion</b>                      | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 190.                                              |          |
| <b>Grotesque Perspective</b>              | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 190.                                       |          |
| <b>Ground Line Vanishing Point</b>        | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 191.                                 |          |
| <b>Ground plane</b>                       | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 37, 43, 89, 91, 92, 111, 117, 122-124. |          |
| <b>Ground Plane (A)</b>                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 191.                                 |          |
| <b>Ground Plane (B)</b>                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 191.                                 |          |

## H

| Topic                                                                                                   | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                     | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Haptic Perspective</b>                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 192.                                  |          |
| <b>Hauck Perspective</b>                                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 192.                                  |          |
| <b>Head Movement Tracking Perspective</b>                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 192.                                  |          |
| <b>Head-up display (HUD)</b>                                                                            | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 197.                                      |          |
| <b>Heavenly Vault Perspective</b>                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 192.                                  |          |
| <b>Height in Visual Field Perspective</b>                                                               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 192.                |          |
| <b>Height Perspective (1, 2)</b>                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 193.                                  |          |
| <b>Helicopter Perspective</b>                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 193.                                  |          |
| <b>Helmholtz, H</b>                                                                                     | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 193.                                |          |
| <b>Hering Illusion</b>                                                                                  | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 193.                                         |          |
| <b>Herringbone Perspective</b>                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 194.                                  |          |
| <b>Hidden Perspective</b>                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 194.                                  |          |
| <b>High-Angle Camera Shot</b>                                                                           | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 194.                                     |          |
| <b>High Frame Rate (HFR) Cinematography</b>                                                             | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 194.                                     |          |
| <b>History of Perspective</b>                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 194; Volume 1 2.1, p. 35, 37, 47, 55. |          |
| <b>Hitchcock Zoom</b>                                                                                   | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 195.            |          |
| <b>Hockney, David</b>                                                                                   | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 195; Volume 1 2.1, p. 40, 42.       |          |
| <b>Hollow-Face Illusion</b>                                                                             | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 195.                                         |          |
| <b>Hologram 73, 87, 129, 143, 165, 171, 193, 196, 212, 255, Holographic, immersive and LED displays</b> | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 143.                                      |          |
| <b>Hologram/Holographic Displays (3-D)</b>                                                              | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 195.                                    |          |
| <b>Hologram Mirror</b>                                                                                  | Instrument / display         | New / Refined | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 196.                                    |          |
| <b>Holographic Perspective</b>                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 196.                                  |          |
| <b>Horizon - An Introduction</b>                                                                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 196.                            |          |
| <b>Horizon, Apparently Infinite</b>                                                                     | Person / history             | New / Refined | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 199.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Astronomical</b>                                                                            | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 199.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Circular: Types A, B and C</b>                                                              | Person / history             | New / Refined | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 199.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Curvature</b>                                                                               | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 199.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Distance (1, 2)</b>                                                                         | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 200.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Dual Reality</b>                                                                            | Person / history             | New / Refined | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 200.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Geometrical</b>                                                                             | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 200.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Geometrical Vanishing Limit</b>                                                             | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 200.                                |          |
| <b>Horizon line 19, 43–45, 47, 55, 77, 111, 121, 123, 125, 230, Horizon line and vanishing line</b>     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 123.                              |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Actual/Natural/Optical</b>                                                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                            |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Actual Primary</b>                                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                            |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Artificial Primary</b>                                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                            |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Artist's Eye Level</b>                                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                            |          |

| Topic                                                      | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Horizon Line, as Vanishing Line and Vanishing Trace</b> | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Geometrical</b>                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Geometrical Primary</b>                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Geometrical versus True</b>               | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 203.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Inclined Type</b>                         | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 204.                |          |
| <b>Horizon-Line Isocephaly</b>                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 204.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Local: Types A and B</b>                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 204.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Optical</b>                               | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 204.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Osculating-Sphere</b>                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 205. |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Primary/Principal: Types A, B and C</b>   | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 205.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Represented/Artificial/Constructed</b>    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 205.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Secondary/Auxiliary: Types A and B</b>    | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 205.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Tilted</b>                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 205.                |          |
| <b>Horizon Line, Transverse / Vertical: Types A and B</b>  | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 206. |          |
| <b>Horizon Lines, Multiple</b>                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 204.                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Local: Types A and B</b>                       | Person / history             | New / Refined | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 200.                    |          |
| <b>Horizon, Medium-Distance</b>                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 201. |          |
| <b>Horizon, Non-Infinite</b>                               | Person / history             | New / Refined | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 201.                    |          |
| <b>Horizon, Optical Vanishing Limit</b>                    | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 201.                    |          |
| <b>Horizon Plane/Sight Plane/Visual Plane</b>              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 206.                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Related Concepts</b>                           | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 201.                    |          |
| <b>Horizon, Sensible</b>                                   | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 202.                    |          |
| <b>Horizon Sight Line</b>                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 206.                |          |
| <b>Horizon, Terrestrial</b>                                | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 202.                    |          |
| <b>Horizon, True</b>                                       | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 202.                    |          |
| <b>Horizon — Types: Master Classification</b>              | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197. |          |
| <b>Horizon, Visible/Apparent</b>                           | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 202.                    |          |
| <b>Horizontal (A, B)</b>                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 206.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Angle of Vision</b>                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 206.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Datum</b>                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 207.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Dial (1, 2)</b>                              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 207.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Distance Point</b>                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 207.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Grid</b>                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 207.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Line (A) - Chief Line</b>                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 207.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Line (B) - Sensible/Visible</b>              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 207.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Measuring Line</b>                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 208.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Oblique View</b>                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 208.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Perspective (A)</b>                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 208.                      |          |
| <b>Horizontal Perspective (B (1, 2)) - Parallel Class</b>  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 208.    |          |
| <b>Horizontal Perspective (D) - Cylindrical Class</b>      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 208.    |          |
| <b>Horizontal Picture Plane</b>                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 208.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Plane [A] ( Eye/perspective projection)</b>  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 208.                      |          |
| <b>Horizontal Sight Plane</b>                              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 209.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Superposition</b>                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 209.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Trace (Line or Plane)</b>                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 209.                |          |
| <b>Horizontal Vanishing Point</b>                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 209.                |          |
| <b>Horned Perspective</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 209.                      |          |
| <b>Human Field of View (FOV)</b>                           | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 210.                         |          |
| <b>Human Perspective/Unaided Human Perspective</b>         | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 210.                      |          |
| <b>Human vision and depth cues</b>                         | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 97.                            |          |

| Topic                         | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Hybrid Illusion               | Illusion / phenomenon   | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 210.                             |          |
| Hyperbolic Linear Perspective | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 210.                      |          |
| Hyperbolic Perspective        | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 210; Volume 1 2.1, p. 40. |          |

# I

| Topic                                                | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| I — J — K — L Looking Up Perspective                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 252.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Ichnographic Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 212.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Ideal Perspective                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 212.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Identity (perspective)                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 212.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Illogical Perspective and de Chirico, Giorgio        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 212.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Illumination Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 213.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Illusion (function of perspective)                   | Illusion / phenomenon        | New           | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 213.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Illusion or Immersion Function                       | Illusion / phenomenon        | New / Refined | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 214.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Illusion (Poggendorff's)                             | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 213.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Illusion (Ponzo)                                     | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 213.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Illusion (Zöllner's)                                 | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 213.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Illusionism                                          | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 213.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Image                                                | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 214.                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Image aspect ratio                                   | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 204.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Image capture                                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 53, 70, 91, 92, 167, 207, 208, 213.                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Image chain                                          | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 79, 85, 234, 235, 237, 247.                                                                                                                                         |          |
| Image Chain (Optical)                                | Optics / imaging             | New / Refined | Optical, visual, imaging or image-formation concept related to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 215.                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Image facets                                         | General topic                | New           | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 211.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Image Form                                           | Optics / imaging             | New           | Optical, visual, imaging or image-formation concept related to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 216.                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Image Form (optical aspects)                         | Optics / imaging             | New           | Optical, visual, imaging or image-formation concept related to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 216.                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Image Form - Perspective View/Image                  | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 216.                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Image formation                                      | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 11, 56, 71, 85, 99, 100, 104, 105, 235.                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Image (Gibson)                                       | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 215.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Image (Perverted when reflected from plane mirror)   | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 215.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Image plane                                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 29, 69, 89, 91, 92, 203, 212, 213, 243.                                                                                                                               |          |
| Image projection                                     | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 11, 90, 91, 209, 225.                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| Image scale                                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 70, 90, 243.                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| Image Space                                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 216; Volume 1 2.1, p. 81, 82, 88, 90, 108, 111, 113-115, 122, 123, 147, 170, 213, 231, 235, 237, 238, 241, 243, 244.                                                |          |
| Images (new kinds and those inspired by perspective) | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 216.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Imaging applications                                 | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 137, 139.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Imaging Class, see Viewing or Imaging Class          | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Cross-reference to Viewing or Imaging Class.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| Imaging or Viewing Perspective                       | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 217.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| IMAX/OMNIMAX Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 217.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Immersion                                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 20, 22, 31, 41, 71, 73, 79, 80, 84, 99, 108, 141, 143, 144, 153, 163, 166, 174, 179, 191, 194, 195, 199, 209, 211, 217, 219, 229, 234, 244, 245, 251, 254, 257. |          |
| Immersion (function of perspective)                  | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 217.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Immersive Cinema (1, 2)                              | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 217.                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| Importance Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 217.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Impossible Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 218.                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| In-Camera Background                                 | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 218.                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| In-Camera Special Effects/Visual Effects             | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 218.                                                                                                                                                                         |          |

| Topic                                                                               | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                          | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>In-Camera World</b>                                                              | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 219.                          |          |
| <b>Inclined Horizon Line (A)</b>                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 219.                 |          |
| <b>Inclined Horizon Line (B)</b>                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 219.                 |          |
| <b>Inclined Isometric Perspective</b>                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                       |          |
| <b>Inclined Light Horizon Line</b>                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                 |          |
| <b>Inclined Perspective Representation</b>                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                       |          |
| <b>Inclined Picture Plane Perspective</b>                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                       |          |
| <b>Inclined Picture Plane Projection</b>                                            | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                            |          |
| <b>Incommensurate Perspective(s)</b>                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                       |          |
| <b>Increasing Perspective</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                       |          |
| <b>Indian Perspective</b>                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                       |          |
| <b>Individual Perspective</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                       |          |
| <b>Individual Viewpoint</b>                                                         | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                 |          |
| <b>Individual Viewpoints (1, 2)</b>                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 220.                 |          |
| <b>Information visualisation</b>                                                    | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 572.                          |          |
| <b>Inside and outside the image</b>                                                 | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 244.                 |          |
| <b>Inside Out Perspective (A)</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 222.                       |          |
| <b>Inside Out Perspective (B)</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 222.                       |          |
| <b>Inside View Perspective</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 222.                       |          |
| <b>Instrument Perspective</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 222; Volume 1 2.1, p. 70.  |          |
| <b>Instrument perspective illusions</b>                                             | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 73.                                 |          |
| <b>Instrument space</b>                                                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New           | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 237, 238.              |          |
| <b>Instruments (perspective)</b>                                                    | Instrument / display         | New / Refined | Perspective instrument, imaging device, display or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 223.             |          |
| <b>Interior Elevation Perspective</b>                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 223.                       |          |
| <b>Interior Perspective</b>                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 223.                       |          |
| <b>Intermediary or Mixed Perspective</b>                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 223.                       |          |
| <b>Intermediary Perspective Drawing</b>                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 223.                       |          |
| <b>Intermediate Perspective</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 224.            |          |
| <b>Intermediate space</b>                                                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | New           | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 237, 238.              |          |
| <b>Intermediate Spatial Reality</b>                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | New           | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 224.  |          |
| <b>Internal Perspective</b>                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 224.                       |          |
| <b>Internet of Things</b>                                                           | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 185, 198, 200.   |          |
| <b>Intersecting Plane (B) Perspective (1, 2)</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 225.                       |          |
| <b>Intrinsic Factors (1)</b>                                                        | Perspective concept / theory | New           | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 225. |          |
| <b>Intuitive Perspective (Empirical Perspective; Non- Mathematical Perspective)</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 226.                       |          |
| <b>Inverse Perspective (1)</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 226.                       |          |
| <b>Inverse Perspective (2)</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 226.                       |          |
| <b>Inverse Perspective Transformation</b>                                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 226.     |          |
| <b>Inverted Perspective</b>                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 95.                          |          |
| <b>Inverted Perspective (A)</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 226.                       |          |
| <b>Inverted Perspective (B) (2)</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227.                       |          |
| <b>Inverted Perspective (B) (3)</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227.                       |          |
| <b>Inverted Pyramid Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227.                       |          |
| <b>Invisibility cloak</b>                                                           | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 172.                 |          |
| <b>Invisibility illusions</b>                                                       | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 172.                                |          |
| <b>Invisible Perspective (2)</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227.                       |          |
| <b>Invisible Wall/See-Through Perspective</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227.                       |          |
| <b>Invisible Worlds</b>                                                             | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227. |          |
| <b>Irradiation Illusion</b>                                                         | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227.                              |          |



| Topic                              | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                    | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Irregular Perspective</b>       | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227. |          |
| <b>Isometric Illusion</b>          | Illusion / phenomenon   | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 227.        |          |
| <b>Isometric Perspective (A)</b>   | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 228. |          |
| <b>Isometric Perspective (B)</b>   | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 228. |          |
| <b>Isometric Projection</b>        | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 228.      |          |
| <b>Isometric Projection System</b> | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 228.      |          |
| <b>Italian Perspective</b>         | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 228. |          |

## J

| Topic                                                      | Category                   | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                             | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Jacob De Keyser's Perspective 'Gunsight' Instrument</b> | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 229.          |          |
| <b>Jacob's Staff Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 229.          |          |
| <b>James Polar Projection of a Globe</b>                   | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 229.               |          |
| <b>James Watt's Perspective Instrument</b>                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 229.          |          |
| <b>James Webb Space Telescope</b>                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 157, 164. |          |
| <b>Japanese Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 229.          |          |
| <b>Jastrow Illusion</b>                                    | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 229.                 |          |
| <b>Jumping Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 230.          |          |

## K

| Topic                           | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                            | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Kaleidoscope Perspective</b> | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 231.                         |          |
| <b>Kanizsa Illusion</b>         | Illusion / phenomenon   | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 231.                                |          |
| <b>Kant, Immanuel</b>           | Person / history        | Standard | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 31.                          |          |
| <b>Kepler, Johannes</b>         | Person / history        | Standard | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 231; Volume 1 2.1, p. 105. |          |

## L

| Topic                                                                                                | Category                   | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                            | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>La Hire Astrolabe/Projection</b>                                                                  | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 232.              |          |
| <b>La Perspective</b>                                                                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 232.         |          |
| <b>Lambert Projection</b>                                                                            | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 232.              |          |
| <b>Landscape Perspective</b>                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 232.         |          |
| <b>Largest digital camera</b>                                                                        | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 225.              |          |
| <b>Laser light shows</b>                                                                             | General topic              | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 188.   |          |
| <b>Laser projection</b>                                                                              | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 52, 209.            |          |
| <b>Laser/Radar Scanning Perspective</b>                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 232.         |          |
| <b>Laser Rangefinder (Perspective)</b>                                                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 233.         |          |
| <b>Lasers, drones and fireworks</b>                                                                  | Person / history           | Standard | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 187.         |          |
| <b>Lateral Distortion (of Linear Perspective) and Anamorphosis, Laws of Perspective (Simplified)</b> | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 233.         |          |
| <b>Leaning Pyramid Perspective</b>                                                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 234.         |          |
| <b>Leaning Tower Illusion</b>                                                                        | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 234.                |          |
| <b>Left Measuring Point</b>                                                                          | General topic              | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 234. |          |
| <b>Left Station Point</b>                                                                            | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 234.   |          |
| <b>Left Vertical Vanishing Line</b>                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 235.   |          |
| <b>Lens (Aberrations)</b>                                                                            | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 235.            |          |
| <b>Lens (Achromatic)</b>                                                                             | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 235.            |          |
| <b>Lens (Aperture Stop)</b>                                                                          | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 235.            |          |
| <b>Lens (Assyria)</b>                                                                                | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 235.            |          |

| Topic                                                  | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Lens (Camera)</b>                                   | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 235.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens/Camera Baffle</b>                              | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 237.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (Camera) - Normal</b>                          | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 235.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (Camera) - Wide-Angle (Short Focal Length)</b> | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (Camera) - Zoom</b>                            | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens choice and perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 205.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Lens (converging)</b>                               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (diverging)</b>                                | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (Field Stop)</b>                               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (Focal Points)</b>                             | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (Image Position and Size)</b>                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Lens (Paraxial Region/Optics)</b>                   | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 236.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lens (Vignetting)</b>                               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 237.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Lenticular 3-D Display</b>                          | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 237.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Leonardo da Vinci</b>                               | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 237; Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 16, 17, 37, 39, 54-61, 104-107, 112, 125, 128, 135, 137, 140, 149, 158, 253.                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Leonardo da Vinci (A)</b>                           | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 237.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Leonardo da Vinci and perspective</b>               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 55-60.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Leonardo da Vinci (B)</b>                           | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 238.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Leonardo's Pyramidal Law</b>                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 239.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Leonardo's Window</b>                               | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 239.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Level (Horizontal Straight Edge)</b>                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 239.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Level (Perspective - Normal View)</b>               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 240.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Level-Plane Perspective</b>                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 241.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Level Plane Perspective (A)</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 240.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Level Plane Perspective (B)</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 240.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Levels of Abstraction</b>                           | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 241.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Light and Shade Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 242.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Light and Shadow Projection</b>                     | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 242.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Light Angle Vanishing Point</b>                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 243.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Light Field Camera</b>                              | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 243.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Light Field Display</b>                             | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 243.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Light rays</b>                                      | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 35, 43, 44, 59, 97, 99, 100, 104, 105, 113, 121, 167, 231.                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Light rays and image formation</b>                  | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 99.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Light (Reflection) (Mirror Perspective)</b>         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 242.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Light shows and synthetic/mixed perspective</b>     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 189.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Light Shows (Volumetric)</b>                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 243.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Lighting Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)</b>      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 244.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Lilac Chaser Illusion</b>                           | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 244.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Limits of Exactness in Perspective</b>              | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 245.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Line of Projection</b>                              | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 245.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Line of sight</b>                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 25, 52, 56, 57, 107, 108, 113, 115.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Line (Vanishing Parallel)</b>                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 245.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Linear and Rhythmic Perspective (photographic)</b>  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 246.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Linear or Central Perspective - Semiology</b>       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 246.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective</b>                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 247-248; Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 29, 32, 37, 39, 44, 54, 56-58, 60, 63, 69, 74, 79, 80, 84, 89, 90, 107, 108, 110-113, 115, 116, 119, 121-125, 127, 128, 130, 133, 140, 151, 153, 157, 163, 166, 170, 194, 212, 215, 219, 229, 233, 244, 251, 257. |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - 1-2-3 Point</b>                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 250.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |

| Topic                                                                                        | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Linear Perspective - 3 components: A</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 248.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - 3 components: B</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 248.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - 3 kinds</b>                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 248.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - 3 modes/choices</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 248.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - basic classes Drawing Methods [A, B]</b>                             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 249.    |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - basic types</b>                                                      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 249.    |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - Category</b>                                                         | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 249.    |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - Construction - Rotated Eye</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 250.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - crisis of</b>                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 249.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - Dürer's mistakes of perspective in his St Jerome artwork, - Form</b> | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 249.    |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - General Classes</b>                                                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 247.    |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - Hole in the Wall</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 250.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - Leonardo (B)</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 248.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - simple/broad definition</b>                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 250.                      |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - Type A: Horizontal Centre of Vision (2 )</b>                         | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 250.    |          |
| <b>Linear Perspective - Type B: Inclined Centre of Vision (2 )</b>                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 250.    |          |
| <b>Linear Projection Rays</b>                                                                | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 250.                           |          |
| <b>Lines Perpendicular to Picture Plane</b>                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 251.                |          |
| <b>Local Horizon Type A — Physical Eye-Plane Boundary</b>                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197. |          |
| <b>Local Horizon Type B — Geometrical or Represented Form</b>                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197. |          |
| <b>Local Horizon Type C — Occlusion Boundary</b>                                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197. |          |
| <b>Local Perspective</b>                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 251.                      |          |
| <b>Logical Perspective</b>                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 251.                      |          |
| <b>Long Perspective</b>                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 251.                      |          |
| <b>Looking At/In Perspective</b>                                                             | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 251.                      |          |
| <b>Looking Out/Up/Around Perspective</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 252.                      |          |
| <b>Looking Through Perspective</b>                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 252.                      |          |
| <b>Lopsided Perspective</b>                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 252.                      |          |
| <b>Luminance Perspective</b>                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 253.                      |          |

## M

| Topic                                                                                  | Category                     | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>M — N — O — P Parallel Perspective</b>                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 318-319.                  |          |
| <b>M — N — O — P Parallel Perspective - of a Cube</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 319.                      |          |
| <b>Mach Bands Illusion</b>                                                             | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 254.                             |          |
| <b>Machine Perspective</b>                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 254.                      |          |
| <b>Macroscopic mapping</b>                                                             | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 223.                |          |
| <b>Macroscopic Perspective</b>                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 254.                      |          |
| <b>Magic Cabinet Perspective</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 254.                      |          |
| <b>Magic lantern</b>                                                                   | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 22, 48, 52, 53, 70. |          |
| <b>Magnetic Resonance Imaging</b>                                                      | Optics / imaging             | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 161.                           |          |
| <b>Magnification 53, 58, 90, 91, 157, 167, 203, 205, 209, 243, Managing complexity</b> | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 72.                 |          |
| <b>Magnified Perspective</b>                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 256.                      |          |
| <b>Manifold Perspective</b>                                                            | Perspective type / form      | New      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 256.                      |          |
| <b>Map Perspective (Terrestrial)</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 256.                      |          |
| <b>Map projection</b>                                                                  | Projection / mapping         | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 50, 51, 154, 221-223.            |          |
| <b>Marginal Distortions</b>                                                            | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 257.              |          |
| <b>Marine Perspective - The Open Space/Clouds</b>                                      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 258.    |          |

| Topic                                                                                        | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Marine/Sea Drawing Perspective                                                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 257.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Match (function of perspective)                                                              | Perspective type / form    | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 258.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Matching                                                                                     | General topic              | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 20, 25, 31, 53, 60, 66, 70, 72, 78-80, 83, 84, 88-90, 107, 115, 121, 145, 153, 157, 185, 187, 191, 199, 201, 213, 219, 230, 233, 235, 239, 243, 251, 254.       |          |
| Mathematical Perspective                                                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 68, 219.                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Mathematical Perspective (A)                                                                 | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 258.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mathematical Perspective (B)                                                                 | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 258.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mathematical Perspective (History)                                                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 259.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mathematical Projection                                                                      | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 259.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Mathematically Equivalent Perspective(s)                                                     | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 259.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mazzocchio Perspective                                                                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 260.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| McCollough Effect Illusion                                                                   | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 260.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Meaningless Perspective                                                                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 260.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Measured Perspective (1, 2)                                                                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 260.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Measurement                                                                                  | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19-22, 25, 29, 31, 47-49, 51, 53, 60, 66, 70, 72, 78-80, 83, 89, 90, 112, 115, 121, 124, 145, 151, 154, 157, 185, 187, 191, 219, 230, 235, 239, 243, 245, 251, 254. |          |
| Measurement and surveying - applications                                                     | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| Measuring a Line in Perspective                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 260.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Measuring in Perspective                                                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 260.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Measuring Line (Horizontal)                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 261.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Measuring Point                                                                              | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 261.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Measuring Point (B)                                                                          | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Measuring Point for the Centre of Vision (Distance Points for the Principal Vanishing Point) | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Measuring Point (Left)                                                                       | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Measuring Point Method                                                                       | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Measuring Point (Original) [1, 2]                                                            | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Measuring Point Perspective                                                                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Measuring Point (Right)                                                                      | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Measuring Point (Vertical)                                                                   | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Measuring Vanishing Point                                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 262.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Mechanical Perspective (A)                                                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 263.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mechanical Perspective (B)                                                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 263.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Median Rays (Alberti)                                                                        | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 263.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Medical imaging                                                                              | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 159.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Medium-Distance Horizon                                                                      | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197.                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Memory Perspective                                                                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 263.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mental Perspective                                                                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 264.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mercator Perspective                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 264.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Mercator projection                                                                          | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 221.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Meta-Lens 3-D System                                                                         | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 265.                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| Meta (or Principal Vanishing Point)                                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 264.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Meta Perspective (2)                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 265.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Meta Perspective (3)                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 265.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Metaphorical Perspective (A)                                                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 265.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Metaphorical Perspective (B)                                                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 265.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Metaview Perspective                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 266.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Meteorological Perspective                                                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 266.                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Metric grid                                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 43, 54, 74, 89, 90, 96, 101, 110, 121, 124, 231, 243, 245, 247.                                                                                                       |          |



| Topic                                                | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                        | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Metric grids and framework structures</b>         | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 89, 124.                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Microscope (Aquatic)</b>                          | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 267.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Microscope (Compound)</b>                         | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 267.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Microscope (Electron)</b>                         | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Microscope (optical)</b>                          | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Microscope (Simple)</b>                           | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Microscope (Solar)</b>                            | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Microscope (Universal)</b>                        | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Microscopic mapping</b>                           | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 225.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Microscopic Perspective (A)</b>                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Microscopic Perspective (B)</b>                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Microscopy - applications</b>                     | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Middle-Age Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 268.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Military Perspective (2)</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 269.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mine-Surveying Equipment</b>                      | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 269.                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Mirages and rainbows</b>                          | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Mirror (Anamorphic)</b>                           | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror Ball Perspective (1, 2)</b>                | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mirror (cat's eyes)</b>                           | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Mirror - Concave</b>                              | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror - Convex</b>                               | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (copying images with)</b>                  | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (Cylindrical)</b>                          | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (Fragmented/splintered images)</b>         | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror, hybrid and mixed illusions</b>            | Person / history           | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 77.                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Mirror illusions</b>                              | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 170.                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Mirror (Infinity)</b>                             | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (Invisible objects and)</b>                | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (Magic Cabinet Perspective)</b>            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mirror - Parabolic (Concave)</b>                  | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 270.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror Perspective (curved)</b>                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mirror Perspective (plane)</b>                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mirror Point Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 272.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mirror Real-Image Illusion</b>                    | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 272.                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Mirror (Reverse Image and)</b>                    | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (semi-transparent)</b>                     | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (Sky Mirror and Infinity Pools)</b>        | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (Spherical)</b>                            | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirror (True, double or non-reversing mirror)</b> | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 271.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Mirrors and 3-D illusions</b>                     | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 167.                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Mirrors or Silvered-Glass Mirrors</b>             | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 272.                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Misplaced Perspective</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 272.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mixed Perspective</b>                             | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 272; Volume 1 2.1, p. 85, 142, 153, 167, 171, 178, 189, 228, 232, 234, 236-238, 242, 246, 248, 249, 258. |          |
| <b>Mixed Projection Perspective</b>                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 272.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mixed Reality</b>                                 | Technology / new media     | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 272.                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Mobile Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 273.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Mode of visual appearance</b>                     | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 84.                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Modern Perspective (A, B)</b>                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 273.                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Modern theatres</b>                               | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 153.                                                                                               |          |

| Topic                                                                                                        | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                               | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Modular/Brick Perspective (A)</b>                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 273.                                            |          |
| <b>Modular Perspective (B)</b>                                                                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 273.                                            |          |
| <b>Mollweide's Projection</b>                                                                                | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 274.                                                 |          |
| <b>Monge Quadrant</b>                                                                                        | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 274.                                    |          |
| <b>Mono-Stereoscope</b>                                                                                      | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 275.                                              |          |
| <b>Mono-Stereoscopic Virtual Reality</b>                                                                     | Technology / new media     | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 275.                                          |          |
| <b>Monocular Depth Perception</b>                                                                            | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 275.                                               |          |
| <b>Monocular Perspective</b>                                                                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 90, 96, 124, 212, 213, 229.                       |          |
| <b>Monocular/Unioocular Perspective</b>                                                                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 275.                                            |          |
| <b>Montage Perspective</b>                                                                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 275.                                            |          |
| <b>Moon Illusion</b>                                                                                         | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 275.                                                   |          |
| <b>Motif Perspective</b>                                                                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 276.                                            |          |
| <b>Motion After Effect Illusion</b>                                                                          | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 276.                                                   |          |
| <b>Motion parallax</b>                                                                                       | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 96, 98.                                              |          |
| <b>Motion Perspective</b>                                                                                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                            |          |
| <b>Moulding Perspective</b>                                                                                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                            |          |
| <b>Mountain-Top Perspective</b>                                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                            |          |
| <b>Movie Camera - IMAX</b>                                                                                   | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                               |          |
| <b>Movie Camera - Normal</b>                                                                                 | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                               |          |
| <b>Movie Camera Perspective</b>                                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                            |          |
| <b>Movie Camera - Stereoscopic 3-D</b>                                                                       | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                               |          |
| <b>Movie Camera - Wide-field</b>                                                                             | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 277.                                               |          |
| <b>Moving Object Perspective</b>                                                                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 278.                                            |          |
| <b>MRI Perspective</b>                                                                                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 278.                                            |          |
| <b>Muirhead Bone's Monumental Wide-Angle Drawings</b>                                                        | Drawing / construction     | Standard      | Drawing, construction or technical-representation method. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 278.                                                |          |
| <b>Multi-Angular Perspective</b>                                                                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 278.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Directional Perspective</b>                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 278.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Layer Perspective</b>                                                                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 279.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Mirror Perspective</b>                                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 279.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Ocular Perspective</b>                                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 279.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Plane Perspective (1) - Multi-Object Plane Perspective, Multi-Plane Perspective (Paolo Uccello)</b> | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 280.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-plane Perspective (Theatre)</b>                                                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 280.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Plane/Stacked-Plane Perspective - Defined</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 279.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Plane/Stacked-Plane Perspective - Technology</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 279.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-point Perspective</b>                                                                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 111.                                              |          |
| <b>Multi-Point Perspective (Linear Perspective)</b>                                                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 280.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-Scale Perspective</b>                                                                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 280, 412; Volume 1 2.1, p. 71, 140, 161.        |          |
| <b>Multi-Stability Illusion</b>                                                                              | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 280.                                                   |          |
| <b>Multi-View Flat Perspective</b>                                                                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 280.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-View Mirror Perspective</b>                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 281.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-view Perspective</b>                                                                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 40, 71, 72, 81, 88, 135, 170, 171, 179, 213, 244. |          |
| <b>Multi-View Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4)</b>                                                                   | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 281.                                            |          |
| <b>Multi-View Stationary Perspective</b>                                                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 281.                                            |          |
| <b>Multiple Aspect Perspective/Composite Viewing Angle Perspective</b>                                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282.                                            |          |
| <b>Multiple Cone of Vision Perspective</b>                                                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282.                                            |          |
| <b>Multiple Horizon Lines</b>                                                                                | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 198.                       |          |
| <b>Multiple Lens/Eye Perspective</b>                                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282.                                            |          |

| Topic                                                 | Category                   | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                          | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Multiple Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282.       |          |
| <b>Multiple Plane Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282.       |          |
| <b>Multiple Vanishing Points (A): Finding</b>         | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282. |          |
| <b>Multiple Vanishing Points (B): Effects of</b>      | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282. |          |
| <b>Multiple Vanishing Points for Horizontal Edges</b> | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282. |          |
| <b>Multiscopic Perspective (1, 2)</b>                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 282.       |          |
| <b>Multiview Drawing Perspective</b>                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.       |          |
| <b>Multiview Projection</b>                           | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.            |          |
| <b>Murdoch's First Projection</b>                     | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.            |          |
| <b>Murdoch's Second Projection</b>                    | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.            |          |
| <b>Murdoch's Third Projection</b>                     | Projection / mapping       | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.            |          |
| <b>Musion Eyeliner Illusion</b>                       | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.              |          |
| <b>Mutograph Camera</b>                               | Optics / imaging           | Standard | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.          |          |
| <b>Mutoscope Perspective</b>                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.       |          |
| <b>Muybridge, Eadweard</b>                            | Person / history           | Standard | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 283.     |          |

## N

| Topic                                                           | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Näherer Weg Perspective (Dürer's Construction Method)</b>    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 285.                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Naming conventions and ambiguities</b>                       | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 119.                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Narrative Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Narrow Field Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284.                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Natural and artificial perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 234.                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Natural, Artificial and Composite Perspectives</b>           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 56.                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Natural, Artificial, Synthetic and Simulated Perspective</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 84.                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Natural illusions</b>                                        | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 175.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Natural Perspective</b>                                      | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284; Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 56-58, 60, 65-67, 72, 83, 84, 107, 151, 166, 175, 179, 212, 233, 234, 247.                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Nature and life sciences</b>                                 | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Nature and meaning of 3-D</b>                                | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 212.                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Nature of perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 233.                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Nautical Perspective</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Naval Perspective</b>                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Nearby Perspective</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Necker Cube</b>                                              | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284.                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Negative Perspective (2) - Photographic Negative</b>         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 285.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Negative Perspective - Synonyms</b>                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 284.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Negative pulldown</b>                                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 207.                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>New Media</b>                                                | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12-15, 28, 30, 32, 66, 67, 71, 72, 78, 83-85, 88, 93, 115, 140, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153, 171, 179, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 194, 199, 201, 215, 217, 219, 225, 229, 234, 235, 251, 253, 256. |          |
| <b>New Media and Multi-View Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | New           | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 286.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>New Media Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 286; Volume 1 2.1, p. 71.                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>New Perspective (1, 2)</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 286.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>New world map projection</b>                                 | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 223.                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Newton, Isaac</b>                                            | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 21, 104.                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Nicolosi Projection</b>                                      | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 286.                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Non-Compound-Eye Perspective</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 287.                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Non-Conical Projection</b>                                   | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 287.                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Non-Euclidean Geometry</b>                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 287.                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |

| Topic                                     | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Non-Euclidean Perspective                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 287.                      |          |
| Non-Infinite Horizon                      | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197. |          |
| Non-Linear Perspective (1,2,3)            | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 287.                      |          |
| Non-Participation Perspective (1)         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.                      |          |
| Non-Perspective (1)                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.                      |          |
| Non-Perspective (2)                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.                      |          |
| Non-Picture Space Perspective             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.    |          |
| Non-planar Projection Surface Perspective | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.                      |          |
| Non-Systematic Image Space                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.                |          |
| Non-Technical Perspective                 | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.           |          |
| Normal Axonometric Projection             | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 288.                           |          |
| Normal Perspective                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 289.                      |          |
| Northern Perspective                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 289.                      |          |
| Nuclear medicine                          | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 161.       |          |
| Numbers, dimensions and perspective space | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 16-26.  |          |
| Numerosity Adaptation Illusion            | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 289.                             |          |

O

| Topic                                      | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Oakes, Ryan and Trevor                     | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 40, 227.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| Object Perspective (1, 2)                  | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 290.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Object plane                               | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 107, 123, 130.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Object Projection Angle: Central Aspect    | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 290.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Object Projection Angle: Off-Centre Aspect | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 290.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Object Source Colour Perspective           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 290.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Object space                               | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 41, 85, 89-91, 108, 110-113, 115, 122-125, 127, 170, 212, 231, 235, 237, 238, 241, 243-245, 247.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Objective Lens                             | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 291.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Objective Perspective                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 291.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Oblique Axonometric Projection             | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 292.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Oblique Drawing/Oblique Projection         | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 292.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Oblique Mercator Projection                | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 292.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Oblique Parallel Perspective               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Oblique Perspective                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 45, 101, 117-119.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Oblique Perspective (1: A, B)              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Oblique Perspective (2)                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Oblique Perspective - Graphics Method      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Oblique Perspective - Mathematical Method  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 293.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Oblique Perspective Method                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Oblique Perspective of a Cube              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Oblique projection                         | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 117.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Oblique ProjectionOblique Projection       | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Oblique Vanishing Line                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| Obscured Perspective                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Observer                                   | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 22, 31, 32, 37, 41, 52, 57, 58, 66, 68, 73, 76, 77, 80-82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 112, 113, 115, 116, 121-124, 128, 130, 133, 141, 143, 144, 153, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 179, 181, 194, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211-213, 217, 229-231, 233-235, 237-241, 243-245, 247, 251, 254. |          |
| Occlusion                                  | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 80, 98, 129, 245.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| Occlusion (depth cue)                      | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Occlusion Perspective                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |



| Topic                                                                       | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Occlusion Principle</b>                                                  | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 294.                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Ocular Perspective</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 295.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Oculling Perspective</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 295.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Office Perspective Method</b>                                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 295.                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Old Perspective</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 295.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Olfactory Perspective</b>                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 295.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Omni-Directional Perspective</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 295.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>OmniMax Camera/Film Projector</b>                                        | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 295.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>On-set virtual production</b>                                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>One Axis Horizontal Perspective</b>                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>One Axis Vertical Perspective</b>                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>One-Eyed Linear Perspective</b>                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>One-Eyed Perspective</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>One-point linear-perspective construction</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 121.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>One Point Perspective</b>                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>One-point Perspective</b>                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 37, 108, 111, 121, 125.                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>One-Point Perspective (1)</b>                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>One-, two- and three-point perspective</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 125.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>One View Drawing Perspective</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 296.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Ontology of Perspective</b>                                              | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 297.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Op Art Perspective (Art)</b>                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 297.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Opaque Perspective</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 297.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Open Book Perspective</b>                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 297.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Open Perspective</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 297.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Opening Principle (of perspective)</b>                                   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 297.                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Optic axis</b>                                                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 115.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Optical array</b>                                                        | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 96.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Optical Artificial Intelligence (2: Imaging Technology)</b>              | Optics / imaging             | New / Refined | Optical, visual, imaging or image-formation concept related to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 298.                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Optical Centre - Land-Surveying and Photographic Usage</b>               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 298.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Optical Correction Perspective</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 298.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Optical distortion</b>                                                   | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 70, 110, 205, 237.                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Optical Facet</b>                                                        | Optics / imaging             | New / Refined | Optical, visual, imaging or image-formation concept related to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 298.                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Optical Foreshortening</b>                                               | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 299.                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Optical Horizon Line</b>                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 198.                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Optical Illusions</b>                                                    | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 299.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Optical image chain</b>                                                  | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 235.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Optical Perspective</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 13, 19, 32, 56, 63, 66, 67, 72, 73, 77-79, 83-85, 88-91, 99, 112, 115, 128, 130, 133, 140, 143, 151, 155, 163, 166, 167, 173, 181, 185, 187, 194, 201, 203, 205, 219, 229, 233-235, 243, 245, 251, 253. |          |
| <b>Optical Perspective (1)</b>                                              | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 300.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Optical Perspective (2)</b>                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 300.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Optical Projection Tomography (OPT)</b>                                  | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 305.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Optical space</b>                                                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 199, 237, 238.                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Optical Special Effects (in movies) - Perspective andSpecial Effects</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 302.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Optical Vanishing Limit</b>                                              | Geometry / spatial concept   | New           | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 305.                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Optical World</b>                                                        | Optics / imaging             | New / Refined | Optical, visual, imaging or image-formation concept related to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 305.                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Optics - applications</b>                                                | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Orbison Illusion</b>                                                     | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 306.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Ordinary and blended (double) perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 85.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Ordinary Perspective</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 306.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |

| Topic                                                           | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary Polycentric Projection                                 | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 306.                           |          |
| Ordinary Polyconic Projection                                   | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 306.                           |          |
| Origin of Perspective                                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 307.                      |          |
| Origin of Perspective - Historical                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 307.                      |          |
| Origins of linear perspective                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 110.                        |          |
| Origins of perspective                                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 37.                         |          |
| Ornament Perspective                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 307.                      |          |
| Orthodox Perspective                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 307.                      |          |
| Orthogonal lines                                                | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 115.                |          |
| Orthogonal Perspective/Drawing                                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 308.                      |          |
| Orthogonal Projection                                           | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 308.                           |          |
| Orthographic Cartographic Projection                            | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 308.                           |          |
| Orthographic Drawing (A, B)                                     | Drawing / construction     | Standard      | Drawing, construction or technical-representation method. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 308.                          |          |
| Orthographic Method                                             | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 308.              |          |
| Orthographic Perspective                                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 115, 116, 119, 157.         |          |
| Orthographic Perspective/Projection (1, 2)                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 308.                      |          |
| Orthographic projection                                         | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 116.                             |          |
| Orthographic Projection (A - 1) - Views                         | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 309.                           |          |
| Orthographic Projection (A - 2) - Minimum Views                 | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 309.                           |          |
| Orthographic Projection (B) - Application to Linear Perspective | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 309.                      |          |
| Orthographic Projection of a Sphere                             | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 309.                           |          |
| Orthographic View                                               | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 309.              |          |
| Oscillating Perspective                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 310.                      |          |
| Osculating-Sphere Horizon Line                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 197. |          |
| Outer space - applications                                      | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                |          |
| Outline Perspective                                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 310.                      |          |
| Outside View Perspective                                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 310.                      |          |
| Overlaid Perspective/Multi-Picture Plane Perspective            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 310.                      |          |
| Overlapping Contours Perspective                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 310.                      |          |

## P

| Topic                                          | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                        | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Painted Ball Perspective                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 311.                                     |          |
| Painter's Perspective                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 311.                                     |          |
| Panofsky, Erwin                                | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 35.                                      |          |
| Panorama and expanded visual fields            | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 141.                                          |          |
| Panoramic Perspective                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 22, 40, 141, 143, 153, 178, 195, 214, 227. |          |
| Panoramic Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4) - Observing | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 311.                                     |          |
| Panoramic Perspective (A, B, C, D) - Capturing | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 312.                                     |          |
| Parabolic Superposition Eye Perspective        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 313.                                     |          |
| Paradoxes of Perspective [1, 2]                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 313.                                     |          |
| Paragone Perspective                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 313.                                     |          |
| Paraline Perspective                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 314.                                     |          |
| Parallax                                       | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 96, 98, 179, 195, 212, 215.                   |          |
| Parallax (A)                                   | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 315.               |          |
| Parallax (B: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5)                    | Vision / perception          | New / Refined | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 315.                                        |          |
| Parallax Display                               | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 316.                                        |          |
| Parallax Perspective                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 316.                                     |          |
| Parallax Scrolling/Scaling                     | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 316.                                        |          |

| Topic                                                                                                                             | Category                     | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                                                     | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Parallel Lines - Appearance in Central Perspective</b>                                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 317.                                                  |          |
| <b>Parallel Lines - Receding or Converging in Perspective</b>                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 321.                                                  |          |
| <b>Parallel Lines - Single Vanishing Point</b>                                                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 317.                                            |          |
| <b>Parallel Lines that are Parallel with the Horizon Line</b>                                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 317.                                            |          |
| <b>Parallel Motif Perspective</b>                                                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 317.                                                  |          |
| <b>Parallel Perspective</b>                                                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 116.                                                    |          |
| <b>Parallel Projection</b>                                                                                                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 319; Volume 1 2.1, p. 45, 89, 101, 113, 116-119, 125, 215. |          |
| <b>Parallel Projection (A)</b>                                                                                                    | Projection / mapping         | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 319.                                                       |          |
| <b>Parallel Projection (B)</b>                                                                                                    | Projection / mapping         | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 319.                                                       |          |
| <b>Parallel versus perspective projection</b>                                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 113.                                                    |          |
| <b>Parallelogram Perspective</b>                                                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 320.                                                  |          |
| <b>Partial Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                                                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 321.                                                  |          |
| <b>Partial Perspective Drawing</b>                                                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 322.                                                  |          |
| <b>Partial View Perspective</b>                                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 322.                                                  |          |
| <b>Participation Perspective (Non-Visual Perspective)</b>                                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 322.                                                  |          |
| <b>Particle Perspective</b>                                                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 322.                                                  |          |
| <b>Particular Perspective</b>                                                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 322.                                                  |          |
| <b>Patchwork Perspective</b>                                                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 322.                                                  |          |
| <b>Pathological Perspective</b>                                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 322.                                                  |          |
| <b>Peckham John</b>                                                                                                               | General topic                | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 323.                                          |          |
| <b>Peephole Perspective</b>                                                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 323.                                                  |          |
| <b>Penetrating Surface Perspective</b>                                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 324.                                                  |          |
| <b>Penrose Stairs Illusion</b>                                                                                                    | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 324.                                                         |          |
| <b>Perceived Visual Angle</b>                                                                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 324.                                            |          |
| <b>Perceived Visual Angle Illusion</b>                                                                                            | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 324.                                                         |          |
| <b>Perception (Binocular)</b>                                                                                                     | Vision / perception          | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 325.                                                     |          |
| <b>Perceptual Perspective</b>                                                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 325.                                                  |          |
| <b>Peripheral Drift Illusion</b>                                                                                                  | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 325.                                                         |          |
| <b>Perspectival Foreshortening</b>                                                                                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 327.                                            |          |
| <b>Perspective</b>                                                                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 327.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective (A) - Art of</b>                                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 331.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective à rebours</b>                                                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 334.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective Activity (Copying)</b>                                                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 334.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective Activity (Looking)</b>                                                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 334.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective Activity (Modelling)</b>                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 334.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective - Alternatives to Linear Perspective</b>                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 329.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective and 3-D</b>                                                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 99.                                                     |          |
| <b>Perspective Aperture (Imager)</b>                                                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 335.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective (Artistic Method)</b>                                                                                              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 331.                                |          |
| <b>Perspective - as a means of composition in drawing/painting, Perspective as Optics vs Perspective as a Mathematical Method</b> | Perspective concept / theory | Standard | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 335.                                |          |
| <b>Perspective as amplification technology</b>                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 191.                                                    |          |
| <b>Perspective Axes</b>                                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 335.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective Axis Constellation (1, 2)</b>                                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 336.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective Axonometry -</b>                                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 336.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective (B) - Phenomena of</b>                                                                                             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 331.                                |          |
| <b>Perspective Blocks</b>                                                                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 336.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective Box (A) Spatial Box</b>                                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 336.                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective Box (B)/Peepshow</b>                                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 336.                                                  |          |

| Topic                                                                                   | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                      | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Perspective Categories (A) - Branches and Historical Types, Perspective Category</b> | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 12-15, 336-338, 571. |          |
| <b>Perspective Categories (A) - Principal Categories [B]</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 336.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Categories (A) - Theory</b>                                              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 12-15, 337-338, 571. |          |
| <b>Perspective Categories (A) - Theory - Ambiguities of Definition</b>                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 337.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Categories (A) - Theory - Categories and Classes</b>                     | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 337.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Category (B) - Principal Categories</b>                                  | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 336.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Category Theory</b>                                                      | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 66.                    |          |
| <b>Perspective Category Theory — Ambiguities of Definition</b>                          | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 337.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Category Theory — Categories and Classes</b>                             | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 337.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Cave</b>                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 338.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Centre</b>                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 338.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Chart</b>                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 338.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Circle (1)</b>                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 338.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Class</b>                                                                | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 339.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Components or Phenomena Facets</b>                                       | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 339.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts</b>                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 12-15, 571.                            |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - category</b>                                                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 12-15, 336-338, 571. |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - direction</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - facet</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 298, 347.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - form</b>                                                      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 13-14, 343-344, 571. |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - function</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 345.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - goal</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 12-13, 346, 571.                       |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - illusion</b>                                                  | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.                                          |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - method</b>                                                    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 353-359.             |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - of forms</b>                                                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 362.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - phenomena</b>                                                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368-370.             |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - principle</b>                                                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372-373.             |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - process</b>                                                   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 374.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - projection scale</b>                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - projection scale resolution</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - size-distance relation</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - system</b>                                                    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 379.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective concepts - view</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective - contra visual impression</b>                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 329.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Control</b>                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 339.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Control Lens</b>                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 339.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Coordinates</b>                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 339.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Cube</b>                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 339.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Data (Determinative)</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Data (Ordinal)</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Data (Subsumptive)</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Diagram</b>                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Differentiation</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Direction</b>                                                            | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Distance</b>                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Distance Point Method</b>                                                | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective - distant views</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 329.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Distortion</b>                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 340.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Distortion(s) of Renaissance Painters</b>                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 341.                                   |          |



| Topic                                                                                   | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                      | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Perspective Distortion (Vertical)</b>                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 341.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Division</b>                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 341.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective (double) 1, 2, 3)</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 332.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective (double) - General Definition</b>                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 331.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Downhill View</b>                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 341.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Drawing (1, 2)</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 341.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Drawing Frame</b>                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 341.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Drawing Machine</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 341.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Drawing Overlay</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 342.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Elevation View</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 342.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Etymology [A]</b>                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 342.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Facet</b>                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 298, 347.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Field</b>                                                                | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 343.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Form</b>                                                                 | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 13-14, 343-344, 571. |          |
| <b>Perspective Form - Optical</b>                                                       | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 344.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Form - or Perspective Image Form</b>                                     | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 343.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective - four fold meaning of term</b>                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 330.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Frame (1, 2)</b>                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 344.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Framework</b>                                                            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 345.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Freedom</b>                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 345.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Function</b>                                                             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 345.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Function (Combined)</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 345.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Function (Facets)</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 345.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Games</b>                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 345.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective ((general concept) - Science of Optics; Al-Farabi), Perspective Goal</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 12-13, 346, 571.                       |          |
| <b>Perspective geometric image form</b>                                                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 83.                    |          |
| <b>Perspective Goal (1)</b>                                                             | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Goal (2)</b>                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Gradients</b>                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Grid</b>                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Hinge</b>                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Illusion</b>                                                             | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.                                          |          |
| <b>Perspective Illusion (types)</b>                                                     | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 346.                                          |          |
| <b>Perspective Illusions</b>                                                            | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 163, 165.                                       |          |
| <b>Perspective Image</b>                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Image (A)</b>                                                            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Image (B)</b>                                                            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - Captured</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - Facet (1, 2)</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective (image) of a Vanishing Point (VP)</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - Projected</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - r/Ray Sorter (Perspective System)</b>                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - types</b>                                                        | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - Warping (1): Localised Image Aberration</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 347.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - Warping (2): Global Image Distortion</b>                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Image - Warping (3): Anamorphic Image Distortion</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Imager / Ray Sorter (Perspective System)</b>                             | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.             |          |
| <b>Perspective Imaging or Visualisation</b>                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.                                   |          |
| <b>Perspective Immersion</b>                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.                                   |          |

| Topic                                                                                                                  | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                               | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Perspective in Astronomy                                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.                                            |          |
| Perspective In Height                                                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 348.                                            |          |
| Perspective (instrument)                                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 332.                                            |          |
| Perspective instruments, history of                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 47, 53.                                           |          |
| Perspective - is it a geometrical or optical method?                                                                   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 330.                          |          |
| Perspective Kinds                                                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 349.                                            |          |
| Perspective knowledge                                                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 187.                                              |          |
| Perspective Lattice                                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 349.                                            |          |
| Perspective Laws                                                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 349.                                            |          |
| Perspective Legitimate Construction                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 349.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line and Vanishing Line - Distinction                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 352.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Curved                                                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 350.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Diagonal                                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 350.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Ground                                                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 350.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Height or Measuring Line                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 350.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Orthogonal                                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 351.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Straight                                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 351.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Transverse                                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 351.                                            |          |
| Perspective Line - Vertical                                                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 351.                                            |          |
| Perspective Machines (1, 2, 3, 4, 5)                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 352.                                            |          |
| Perspective Map                                                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 352.                                            |          |
| Perspective Method                                                                                                     | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 353-359; Volume 1 2.1, p. 78. |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - CENTRAL-PROJECTION CONSTRUCTION                                                                   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 355.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - DIGITAL, COMPUTATIONAL AND FREEHAND METHODS                                                       | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 358.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - DIRECT OBSERVATION AND TRACING, PERSPECTIVE METHOD - HISTORICAL GROUND-GRID AND RECESSION METHODS | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 356.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - INSTRUMENT VIEWING AND IMAGING                                                                    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 354.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - MEASUREMENT, SUBDIVISION AND REPETITION                                                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 357.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - PARALLEL-PROJECTION CONSTRUCTION                                                                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 356.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - PLAN-AND-ELEVATION OR DIRECT-PROJECTION METHOD                                                    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 355.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - SHORTCUT AND MODULAR METHODS                                                                      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 358.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHOD - SYNONYMS AND REDIRECTS                                                                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 359.                          |          |
| PERSPECTIVE METHODS - MASTER CLASSIFICATION                                                                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 353.                          |          |
| Perspective Methods of Setting out a Drawing                                                                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 359.                          |          |
| Perspective Mirror (1)                                                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 359.                                            |          |
| Perspective model                                                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 79.                                               |          |
| Perspective Model (A)                                                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                                            |          |
| Perspective Model (B)                                                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                                            |          |
| Perspective Modelling (Graphical)                                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                                            |          |
| Perspective Modelling (Mathematical)                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                                            |          |
| Perspective Modelling (Optical)                                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                                            |          |
| Perspective - near views                                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 330.                                            |          |
| Perspective, not categorised (1, 2)                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 384.                                            |          |
| Perspective (Object/Image Correspondence)                                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 332.                                            |          |
| Perspective Oddities                                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                                            |          |

| Topic                                                                                        | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                          | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Perspective (OED A)                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 332.                       |          |
| Perspective (OED B)                                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 333.                       |          |
| Perspective of 2-D Shapes                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                       |          |
| Perspective of a Line (A)                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                       |          |
| Perspective of a Line (B)                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                       |          |
| Perspective of a Plane                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                       |          |
| Perspective of a Point                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 360.                       |          |
| Perspective of Cast Shadows                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 361.                       |          |
| Perspective of Circles                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 361.                       |          |
| Perspective of Columns                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 361.                       |          |
| Perspective of Cubes                                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 361.                       |          |
| Perspective of Disappearance (1, 2)                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 361.                       |          |
| Perspective of Equal Lines (horizontal)                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 361.                       |          |
| Perspective of Equal Lines (vertical plane that is inclined or tilted)                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 362.                       |          |
| Perspective of Figures seen from a Given Angle                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 362.                       |          |
| Perspective of Form                                                                          | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 362.     |          |
| Perspective of Forms                                                                         | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 362.     |          |
| Perspective of Irregular Solids                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 362.                       |          |
| Perspective of Lateral Distortion (1-5)                                                      | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 362.                       |          |
| Perspective of Lateral Distortion (1): Visual Lateral Diminution                             | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 363. |          |
| Perspective of Lateral Distortion (2): Perspective-Window or Rectilinear Projection          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 363.                       |          |
| Perspective of Lateral Distortion (3): Graphical Lateral Distortion                          | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 363. |          |
| Perspective of Lateral Distortion (3): Rectilinear Edge Stretching                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 363.                       |          |
| Perspective of Lateral Distortion (4): Camera Perspective and Optical Distortion             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 364.                       |          |
| Perspective of Lateral Distortion (5): Control and Correction                                | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 365. |          |
| Perspective of Letters                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 365.                       |          |
| Perspective of Lines                                                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 365.                       |          |
| Perspective of lines and outlines                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 122.                         |          |
| Perspective of Lines/Outlines                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 365.                       |          |
| Perspective of Observation (1, 2)                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 365.                       |          |
| Perspective of Planes                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 366.                       |          |
| Perspective of Points                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 366.                       |          |
| Perspective of Proportion (1, 2, 3)                                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 366.                       |          |
| Perspective of Recession                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 366.                       |          |
| Perspective of Rectangles (1, 2)                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 366.                       |          |
| Perspective of Reflections                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 366.                       |          |
| Perspective of Regular Solids                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 366.                       |          |
| Perspective of Relief (Leonardo)                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.                       |          |
| Perspective of Sea/Marine Perspective                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.                       |          |
| Perspective of Sky                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.                       |          |
| Perspective of Solids                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.                       |          |
| Perspective of Spheres (1,2)                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.                       |          |
| Perspective of Steps (linear seen from front)                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.                       |          |
| Perspective of Steps (linear seen from side or at an angle),<br>Perspective of Visual Acuity | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.                       |          |
| Perspective of Visual Acuity                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 367.            |          |
| Perspective on Irregular Surfaces                                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368.                       |          |
| Perspective - Origins                                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 330.                       |          |

| Topic                                               | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                               | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Perspective Path                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368.                                            |          |
| Perspective Peepshow Box                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368.                                            |          |
| Perspective Perpendicular                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368.                                            |          |
| Perspective Phenomena                               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368-370; Volume 1 2.1, p. 77. |          |
| Perspective Phenomena (1, 2, 3)                     | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 370.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Affordances                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Diminution of Contrast      | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Diminution of Form          | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Diminution of Optic Flow    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Diminution of Size          | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Distribution of Light       | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Emergence of Scene          | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Focus Visual Affects        | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Foreshortening              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena: Form (geometry)              | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 370.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Grid Distortion             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Horizon Line                | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena (human perception of)         | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 370.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Illumination                | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Invariants                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Motion Parallax             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368-369.                      |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Range Finding               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Scale of Object             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Shape Analysi               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Stereo Parallax             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Stereo Vergence             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 369.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena - Texture                     | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 368.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena (Type 1: Environment Factors) | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 370.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena (Type 2: Extrinsic Factors)   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 370.                          |          |
| Perspective Phenomena (Type 3: Intrinsic Factors)   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 370.                          |          |
| Perspective Plafonnante                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plan/Perspective Plan View              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (A:1)                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (A:2) [Central]                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (A:4) [Flat/Central/Visual]       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (A:4) [Oblique]                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (A:5) [Picture]                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (A, B, C)                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (Auxiliary Vertical)              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 371.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (C:2) - Ground                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (C:3) - (Rectangular)             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (Secondary)                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372.                                            |          |
| Perspective Plane (Vertical)                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372.                                            |          |
| Perspective Point                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372.                                            |          |
| Perspective Principle                               | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372-373; Volume 1 2.1, p. 78. |          |
| Perspective Principles (Axioms) [1-5]               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372.                          |          |
| Perspective Principles (Operating Principles)       | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 372.                          |          |
| Perspective Principles (Principles of)              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 373.                          |          |



| Topic                                                                           | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                 | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Perspective Principles (Rules of Construction)</b>                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 373.            |          |
| <b>Perspective problems</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 150, 397, 414-416, 450, 459, 517. |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - categorical ambiguity</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 79, 347.                          |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - category chaining</b>                                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 14, 79.         |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - category overloading</b>                              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 15, 79.         |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - correspondence or equivalence</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 150, 415.                         |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - planes and visual angles</b>                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 397.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - real and simulated reality</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 414-415.                          |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - scale, shape and size</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 450.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - shape sufficiency and levels of abstraction</b>       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 459.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - space</b>                                             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 415.            |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - time</b>                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - validity of linear perspective</b>                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 517.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective problems - viewpoint</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Process</b>                                                      | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 374.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Process (Contact)</b>                                            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 374.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Process (natural and artificial types)</b>                       | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 374.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Process (Optical)</b>                                            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 374.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Product</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 374.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Projection (1,2)</b>                                             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 374.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Projection geometric) - Types</b>                                | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 375.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Projection in Colposcopy</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 375.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Projection Mode</b>                                              | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 375.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective projection, see Projection Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Cross-reference to Projection Perspective.                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Puzzle</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 375.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Quality</b>                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 375.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Quantity</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 375.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Reflections</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 376.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Rendering</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 376.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Research Centre (PRC)</b>                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 376.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Room</b>                                                         | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 376.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Rotation of Object</b>                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 376.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Scale</b>                                                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Scale Resolution</b>                                             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Schema</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Screen</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective - Setting Out a Drawing or Projection from a Spatial Reality</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 330.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Shadows - Artificial Light</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Shadows - Natural Light</b>                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Sighting Instrument(s)</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.                              |          |
| <b>Perspective Space</b>                                                        | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 377.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - 1 General Sense [B]</b>                                  | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - 2 Transformation Sense [B]</b>                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Space (B): 1</b>                                                 | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.        |          |
| <b>Perspective Space (B): 2 Transformation Sense</b>                            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.        |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Geometrical</b>                                          | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Image</b>                                                | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.            |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Instrument</b>                                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.            |          |

| Topic                                                           | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Perspective Space - Natural/Physical</b>                     | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - New Media</b>                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Optical</b>                              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective - space-oriented conception of</b>               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 330.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Simulated</b>                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Target</b>                               | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Virtual</b>                              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Space - Visual</b>                               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Sphere</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 378.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Square (A)</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 379.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Square (B)</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 379.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Structure (1, 2)</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 379.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective System</b>                                       | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 379; Volume 1 2.1, p. 78.                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Perspective Table (1,2,3,4,5)</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 379.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective-Taking (1, 2)</b>                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 384.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Target (1)</b>                                   | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 380.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Target (2)</b>                                   | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 380.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Templates</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 380.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective terminology</b>                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 243.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Perspective Theory (optical/geometrical types)</b>           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 380.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Toys</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 380.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Transformations (Geometrical Classification)</b> | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 380.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Treatises and Manuals</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 381.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective - Twelve Point Method</b>                        | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 330.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective Type</b>                                         | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 381.                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Perspective types and forms</b>                              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 95, 97.                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Perspective Uki-e</b>                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 381.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Unit (University of Toronto)</b>                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective (unities of)</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 334.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Uphill</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Vault (Barrel)</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective versus Orthographic Projection</b>               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective View</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382; Volume 1 2.1, p. 11, 22, 23, 28, 39, 41, 71, 72, 78, 80, 82, 88, 93, 101, 107, 111, 115, 116, 147, 157, 161, 172, 183, 189, 191, 193, 199, 200, 229, 230, 233, 235, 239, 240, 244, 247, 252, 254, 256. |          |
| <b>Perspective View (1, 2, 3)</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective View / Image - Concept of</b>                    | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 383.                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Perspective View (primary)</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective View (secondary)</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 382.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Wall (1)</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 383.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Wall (2)</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 383.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective - What is it?</b>                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 331.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective window</b>                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 16, 53, 55, 56, 107, 109, 139, 200.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Perspective Window (1)</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 383.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Window (2)</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 383.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective Window (3)</b>                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 383.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspective with Three Sides</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 383.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Perspectograph Perspective</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 384.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Phantogram Illusion</b>                                      | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 385.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Phantom Perspective</b>                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 385.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |

| Topic                                   | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Phi Phenomenon Illusion                 | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 385.                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Photogrammetric Imaging System          | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 386.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photogrammetry                          | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 40, 145, 213, 219, 250.                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Photograph                              | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 386.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photographic Field                      | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 386.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photographic Image                      | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 386.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photographic Negative - Movies          | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 386.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photographic Perspective                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 387; Volume 1 2.1, p. 94, 138-140, 150, 156, 164, 206, 210, 218, 224, 226, 228, 231-233, 236, 242, 246, 248-250, 258.                                                       |          |
| Photographic Plane                      | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 387.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photography - 3-D                       | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 387.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photography - applications              | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photography - Digital                   | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 387.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photography - Film                      | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 387.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Photomontage Perspective                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 388.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Physical applications                   | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 149, 151.                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Physical Perspective                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 39, 85, 151, 153.                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Physical Perspective (1, 2)             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 388.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Physical Perspective (A, B)             | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 388.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Physical space                          | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 40, 44, 68, 69, 81, 89, 90, 92, 112, 114, 123, 124, 140, 158, 179, 212, 230, 234, 235, 237-239, 247.                                                                |          |
| Picasso, Pablo                          | Person / history           | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 40, 63, 199.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Pictorial Perspective                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 389.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Pictura (Kepler definition)             | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 389.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Picture Perspective                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 390.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Picture Plane                           | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 391; Volume 1 2.1, p. 15, 19, 29, 30, 32, 38-40, 44, 45, 47, 55, 57-59, 78, 88-90, 92, 107, 109, 110, 112-116, 121, 124, 125, 127, 130, 131, 139, 154, 203, 204, 251. |          |
| Picture Plane - behind Object           | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 392.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Picture Plane - Illusion of reality [C] | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 392.                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Picture Plane - in-front of Object      | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 392.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Picture Plane - Limitations             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 390.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Picture Plane - multiple                | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 390.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Picture Plane - Perspective             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 392.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Picture Plane - Physical Window [B]     | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 392.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Picture Plane - Types                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 391.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Picture Plane - Validity of             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 391.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Piecemeal Perspective                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 393.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Pigeon Hole Perspective (1, 2)          | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 393.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Pin Cushion Distortion                  | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 393.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Pin-Hole Camera                         | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 393.                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Pin-Hole Camera Perspective (A)         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 393.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Pin-hole Camera Perspective (B)         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 393.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Pixel                                   | Optics / imaging           | New / Refined | Optical, visual, imaging or image-formation concept related to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 394.                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| Plan Perspective                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 395.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Plan/Plan View (orthographic)           | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 394.                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| Planar Perspective                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 395.                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Plane mirrors                           | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 167.                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| Plane of Horizon                        | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 396.                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Plane of Projection                     | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 396.                                                                                                                                                                             |          |

| Topic                                                                              | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Plane of Sight (1, 2)                                                              | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 396. |          |
| Plane Perspective (1, 2)                                                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 397.                      |          |
| Plane-Projection Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 397.                      |          |
| Plane Table (1, 2) (Perspective)                                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 397.                      |          |
| Planes and Visual Angles Problem                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 397.                |          |
| Planes Inclined to Picture Plane                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 397.                |          |
| Planes Parallel to Picture Plane                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 398.                |          |
| Planes Perpendicular to Picture Plane                                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 398.                |          |
| Planes/Visual Angles Problem of Perspective                                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 397.                      |          |
| Planisphere Projection/Perspective                                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 399.                      |          |
| Planometric Object (in perspective)                                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 400.                      |          |
| Planometric Perspective                                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 400.                      |          |
| Planosphere Perspective                                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 400.                      |          |
| Plasticity of image perception                                                     | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 170.                           |          |
| Plato                                                                              | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 61, 163, 249.       |          |
| Playful Perspective                                                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 401.                      |          |
| Plunging Perspective (1,2)                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 401.                      |          |
| Plural Perspective                                                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 401.                      |          |
| Pocket Perspective (1, 2)                                                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 401.                      |          |
| Point Clouds/Photographic Modelling                                                | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 402.                         |          |
| Point-Counting Perspective                                                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 402.                      |          |
| Point (Intersection with Picture Plane)                                            | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 402.                |          |
| Point of Perspective on Perspective Screen or Picture Plane, Point (Picture Plane) | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 402.                      |          |
| Point of view                                                                      | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 33, 113, 203, 234.  |          |
| Point Projection Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 404.                      |          |
| Pointed Arch in Perspective                                                        | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 404.                      |          |
| Points on the Perspective of the Object                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 405.                      |          |
| Polar Perspective                                                                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 405.                      |          |
| Poly Perspective (1, 2)                                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 406.                      |          |
| Polycentric Perspective                                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 406.                      |          |
| Polyconic Perspective                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 406; Volume 1 2.1, p. 40. |          |
| Polyconic Projection (ordinary)                                                    | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 406.                           |          |
| Polydimensional Projection                                                         | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 406.                           |          |
| Polyfocal Perspective                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 406.                      |          |
| Polyscopic Perspective                                                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 407.                      |          |
| Polyvalent Perspective                                                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 407.                      |          |
| Ponzo Illusion                                                                     | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 407.                             |          |
| Position Geometry (Euclidean)                                                      | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 408.                |          |
| Position Perspective (1, 2, 3)                                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 408.                      |          |
| Position (Spherical space) [1, 2, 3]                                               | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 408. |          |
| Positive Perspective                                                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 408.                      |          |
| Potential Vanishing Point                                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 409.                |          |
| Pozzo                                                                              | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 409.              |          |
| Practical Applications of Perspective                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 409.                      |          |
| Practical Perspective                                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 409.                      |          |
| Practice (Perspective)                                                             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 409.                      |          |
| Presentation Perspective                                                           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 410.                      |          |
| Primary and secondary geometry                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 113.                  |          |
| Primary Constancy Scaling Projection                                               | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 410.                           |          |



| Topic                                              | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                    | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Primary Projection                                 | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 410; Volume 1 2.1, p. 116.                                                |          |
| Primary vanishing point                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 111, 121-123.                                                    |          |
| Primitive Perspective                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 412.                                                                 |          |
| Principal Point (A)                                | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 412.                                                         |          |
| Principal Point (of perspective)                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 413.                                                                 |          |
| Principle of Perspective                           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 414.                                               |          |
| Principles or Rules of Linear Perspective          | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 411.                                               |          |
| Principles (Rules of Linear Perspective)           | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 414.                                               |          |
| Prism Perspective                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 414.                                                                 |          |
| Problem of Reality                                 | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 414-415; Volume 1 2.1, p. 82.                                |          |
| Problem of Reversing (1, 2)                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 415.                                                         |          |
| Problem of Scale                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 415.                                                           |          |
| Problem of Scale (1-3)                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 411.                                                           |          |
| Problem of Scaling (1, 2)                          | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 415.                                                         |          |
| Problem of Space                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 415.                                                           |          |
| Problem of Time                                    | General topic                | New / Refined | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416; Volume 1 2.1, p. 81.                                    |          |
| Problem of Viewpoint                               | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416; Volume 1 2.1, p. 81.                                      |          |
| Problematic Perspective (1)                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416.                                                                 |          |
| Procrustian Stretch Perspective                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416.                                                                 |          |
| Profile Perspective                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416.                                                                 |          |
| Projected Perspective Image                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416.                                                                 |          |
| Projected/Projective Perspective                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 416.                                                                 |          |
| Projecting Class                                   | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 66, 68, 70, 84, 130.                                       |          |
| Projecting Class/Projection Perspective            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 417.                                               |          |
| Projection                                         | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 417.                                                                      |          |
| Projection-Angle Distortion Classes                | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 43.                                             |          |
| Projection Line, Projection Ray, or Lines of Sight | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 417.                                                                      |          |
| Projection lines and lines of sight                | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 113.                                                                        |          |
| Projection Mapping                                 | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 417.                                                                      |          |
| Projection of a Figure (1, 2)                      | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 417.                                                                      |          |
| Projection of a Sphere                             | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 473.                                                                      |          |
| Projection (onto a 2-D plane)                      | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 417.                                                                      |          |
| Projection Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 67, 69, 70, 78, 153, 165, 176, 180, 184, 186, 190, 192, 258.           |          |
| Projection Perspective/Projecting Class            | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 417.                                               |          |
| Projection plane                                   | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 43, 116, 117, 119, 130, 131, 154, 157.                                      |          |
| Projection Rule                                    | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                                                      |          |
| Projection Scale                                   | Projection / mapping         | New / Refined | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                                                      |          |
| Projection Scale Resolution                        | Projection / mapping         | New / Refined | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                                                      |          |
| Projection Systems                                 | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                                                      |          |
| Projection Types (Cartographic)                    | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                                                      |          |
| Projective Geometry                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 418.                                                           |          |
| Projective Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 419.                                                                 |          |
| Projector                                          | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 22, 52, 53, 70, 78, 79, 114, 139, 141, 171, 195, 204, 207-209, 237, 260. |          |
| Proportion and Perspective (1, 2)                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 420.                                                                 |          |
| Proportion (and perspective constructions)         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 420.                                                                 |          |
| Proposed perspective machine                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 517.                                                                 |          |
| Proto Anamorphic Perspective                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 422.                                                                 |          |
| Proto / Pseudo-Scientific Perspective              | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 422.                                                      |          |

| Topic                                           | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                                                    | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Proxemic Perspective (B)</b>                 | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 423.                                 |          |
| <b>Proxemic Perspective (C)</b>                 | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 423.                                 |          |
| <b>Pseudo Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 34, 44, 151, 215.                      |          |
| <b>Pseudo-Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 424.                                 |          |
| <b>Pseudo-Technical Perspective</b>             | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 424.                                 |          |
| <b>Pseudoconic Projection</b>                   | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 424.                                      |          |
| <b>Pseudocylindrical Projection</b>             | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 424.                                      |          |
| <b>Psychological Perspective</b>                | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 425.                                 |          |
| <b>Ptolemy</b>                                  | General topic           | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 21, 37, 38, 50, 130, 154, 155. |          |
| <b>Ptolemy, Claudius</b>                        | Person / history        | Standard | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 425.                               |          |
| <b>Ptolemy Projection</b>                       | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 425.                                      |          |
| <b>Ptolemy's First Method</b>                   | General topic           | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 425.                         |          |
| <b>Ptolemy's Second Method</b>                  | General topic           | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 425.                         |          |
| <b>Ptolemy's Third Method</b>                   | General topic           | Standard | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 425.                         |          |
| <b>Pyramid of Spatial Recession Perspective</b> | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 427.                                 |          |
| <b>Pyramid of Vision/Sight Perspective</b>      | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 427.                                 |          |
| <b>Pyramid Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 427.                                 |          |
| <b>Pyramid Picture Plane Perspective</b>        | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 427.                                 |          |

Q

| Topic                           | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                    | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Quattrocento Perspective</b> | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 428. |          |

R

| Topic                                             | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Radial Perspective (2)</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 429.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Radial Projection</b>                          | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 429.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Rainbow</b>                                    | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 166, 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Ranksbill Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 430.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Ratio of Division Perspective</b>              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 431.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Ratio of Length Perspective</b>                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 431.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Rational Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 431.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Ray Imager</b>                                 | Instrument / display         | New / Refined | Perspective instrument, imaging device, display or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 431.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Ray tracing</b>                                | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 53, 141, 203, 217.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Ray-Tracing Perspective</b>                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 432.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Real and Simulated Reality Problem</b>         | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 414-415.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Real Perspective (1, 2: View Type)</b>         | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 432.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Real, represented and combined perspective</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 88.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Realism</b>                                    | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 20, 22, 28, 32, 37, 41, 44, 56, 60, 69, 73, 74, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 97, 99, 108, 110, 112, 115, 121, 128- 130, 133, 140, 141, 143, 145, 151, 153, 157, 163, 166, 170, 172, 177, 183, 185, 187, 191, 194, 199, 201, 207, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 219, 229, 230, 233, 234, 239, 244, 245, 247, 251, 252, 255, 256. |          |
| <b>Realist Perspective (Art)</b>                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 433.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Rear Projection Film Production Technique</b>  | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 433.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Rear Projection Illusion</b>                   | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 433.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Rear View Mirror</b>                           | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 433.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Receding Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 434.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Recession of Form Perspective</b>              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 434.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Recession of Planes Perspective (1, 2)</b>     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 434.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |

| Topic                                                                                                                                                                                                | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Reciprocal Vanishing Points</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 434.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Reconstructed Perspective(s)</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 434.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Rectangular Polyconic Projection</b>                                                                                                                                                              | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 435.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Rectilinear Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 435.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Rectilinear Perspective - Graphics Method</b>                                                                                                                                                     | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 435.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Rectilinear Perspective (Lens)</b>                                                                                                                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 436.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reduced Distance Point</b>                                                                                                                                                                        | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 436.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Reduced Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 436.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reflection</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 43, 49, 52, 55, 59, 60, 67, 68, 99, 100, 129, 132, 144, 154, 163, 167, 170, 171, 175, 177, 179.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Reflection Hologram (1, 2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 437.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Reflection Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                                                                                                                                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 438.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reflection Perspective with Mirror Inclined to Picture Plane, Reflection Perspective with Mirror Parallel to Picture Plane, Reflection Perspective with Mirror Perpendicular to Picture Plane</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 438.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reflector Eye Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 438.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Refracting Telescope</b>                                                                                                                                                                          | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 438.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Refraction</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 105, 177, 203.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Refractive Camera Eye Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 439.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Regular Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 439.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Regular Polyhedroid Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 439.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Relative Brightness Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 439.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Relative Contrast Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 439.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Relative Size Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 440.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Relativistic Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 440.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Relay Perspective (1,2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 440.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Relief Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 440.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Remote sensing</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 187.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Remote-sensing instruments</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 187.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Renaissance Perspective (1A, 1B, 2)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 441.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Renaissance Perspective Types</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 442.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Rendering (computer graphics)</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 442.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Represent (function of perspective)</b>                                                                                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 442.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Representation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 11-13, 19-23, 25, 28-33, 37, 41, 44, 47, 53, 56, 58, 60, 63, 66, 68-73, 78-80, 82-85, 88-91, 97, 99, 106, 108, 110, 112, 115, 116, 119, 121, 124, 128-130, 133, 137, 140, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153-155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 167, 170, 172, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 194, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211-213, 215, 217, 219, 220, 223, 225, 227, 229-231, 233-235, 237-241, 243-245, 247, 249, 251-257, 259, 260. |          |
| <b>Represented Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 442.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Represented space</b>                                                                                                                                                                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 88, 234, 238.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Retina</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 32, 37, 39, 56, 57, 60, 66, 68, 88, 97, 99, 100, 104- 106, 128, 133, 135, 165, 189, 229, 231, 234, 235, 240, 241, 243.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Retinal Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 443.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Retinal Perspective, see Visual Perspective Type 2</b>                                                                                                                                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Cross-reference to Visual Perspective Type 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reverse Outlining Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 443.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reverse Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 443.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reversibility Principle (of Perspective)</b>                                                                                                                                                      | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Reversible Perspective (1)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reversible Perspective (2)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reversible Perspective (3)</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Reversing (Perspective and)</b>                                                                                                                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Revolving View Perspective</b>                                                                                                                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |

| Topic                                                                        | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                       | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Riemannian Perspective/Geometry</b>                                       | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.    |          |
| <b>Robot Perspective</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 444.    |          |
| <b>Robotic vision</b>                                                        | Vision / perception     | Standard | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 41, 183. |          |
| <b>Rocket Perspective</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 445.    |          |
| <b>Rojas Projection</b>                                                      | Projection / mapping    | Standard | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 445.         |          |
| <b>Roman Perspective (1, 2)</b>                                              | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 445.    |          |
| <b>Roof Perspective/Open Book Perspective (a gable roof or pitched roof)</b> | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 445.    |          |
| <b>Roof Plan Perspective</b>                                                 | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 445.    |          |
| <b>Rotating Object Perspective</b>                                           | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 445.    |          |
| <b>Rotating View Perspective</b>                                             | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 446.    |          |
| <b>Rotation Perspective</b>                                                  | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 446.    |          |
| <b>Rubin Vase Illusion</b>                                                   | Illusion / phenomenon   | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 446.           |          |
| <b>Rules and Conditions of Perspective (1,2)</b>                             | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 446.    |          |
| <b>Rural Perspective</b>                                                     | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 447.    |          |
| <b>Russian Perspective</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 447.    |          |

## S

| Topic                                                                                          | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PRC Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Sander Illusion</b>                                                                         | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 448.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Sanson-Flamsteed Projection</b>                                                             | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 448.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Satellite Perspective</b>                                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 448.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scale</b>                                                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19-21, 23, 25, 41, 47, 49, 51, 53, 57-60, 66, 68, 70, 72, 79, 80, 82-85, 88-91, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 112, 115-117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128, 129, 133, 140, 141, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153-155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 194, 195, 199, 201, 203-205, 207, 209, 211-213, 215, 217, 219-221, 223, 225, 229, 230, 233, 235, 237-240, 243-245, 247, 251, 252, 254-256. |          |
| <b>Scale Drawing Perspective</b>                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 450.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scale of Perspective View - Horizontal and Vertical Scale</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 451.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scale on Picture Sides (linear perspective graphic); Grid of Potential Vanishing Points</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 451.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scale Perspective</b>                                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 451.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scale - Perspective Impression of</b>                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 449.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scale, Shape and Size Problem</b>                                                           | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 450.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Scale-Shape-Size Problem</b>                                                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 80, 90.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Scale/Shape/Size Problem</b>                                                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 450.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Scanning Instrument Perspective (Focal Type)</b>                                            | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 451.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Scanning Instrument Perspective (Parallel Type)</b>                                         | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 451.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Scene Painting (multi-station point nature of)</b>                                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 452.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Scene/Scene Perspective/Scenographic Perspective</b>                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 452.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scene Structural Analysis Perspective</b>                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 452.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scenic Perspective</b>                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 452.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scenographic Perspective</b>                                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 453.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scenographical Projector Perspective</b>                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 453.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Schematic Perspective/Drawing</b>                                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 453.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>School of Art Perspective</b>                                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 453.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Sciagraphic Perspective</b>                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 453.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Science and mathematics - applications</b>                                                  | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Scientific Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 453.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Scope and Flat Cinema Formats:</b>                                                          | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 453.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Scorci Perspective</b>                                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 454.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |



| Topic                                                           | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Scratchboard Drawing Perspective                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 454.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Screens and displays                                            | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 194.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| Scrim Perspective                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 454.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Scrolling Perspective                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 454.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Sculptural Perspective (Forced Perspective)                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 454.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Seasonal Perspective                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 454.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Secondary / Auxiliary Horizon Line — Geometrical Type           | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 198.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Secondary / Auxiliary Horizon Line — Physical or Optical Type   | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 198.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| Secondary Horizon Line                                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 455.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Secondary Vanishing Point                                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 455; Volume 1 2.1, p. 123.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| Secret Perspective                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 455.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Sectional Perspective Drawing/Section View                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 455.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Seeing in Perspective (A)                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 456.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Seeing in Perspective (B) - Imaging Spatial Reality             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 456.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Self Reflection in Mirrors                                      | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 456.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Semi-Systematic Image Space                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 456.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Sensor 12, 19, 52, 96, 105, 178, 187, 201, 203, 205, 211, Shape | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 23, 32, 41, 57-60, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 77, 79, 80, 82-85, 88-91, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 112, 115-117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128-130, 133, 140, 141, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153-155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 194, 195, 199, 201, 203-205, 207, 209, 211-213, 215, 217, 219-221, 223, 225, 229, 230, 233, 235, 237- 240, 243-245, 247, 251, 252, 254-256. |          |
| Sfumato/Smoky Perspective                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 458.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Shadow Perspective - Imaging                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 458.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Shadows (B) - Shadow Distortion                                 | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 458.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Shallow-Depth Perspective                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 459.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Shallow Perspective                                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 459.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Shallow Space Perspective                                       | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 459.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Shape grammars                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 247.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Shape Perspective(Cancelling Perspective)                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 459.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Shape Sufficiency and Levels of Abstraction                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 459.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Shape Sufficiency Problem                                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 91, 225.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Shape Sufficiency Problem of Perspective                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 459.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Shaped Plane Perspective                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 460.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Sharp Perspective (1, 2)                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 460.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Shear Perspective                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 460.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Side-Scrolling/Parallax Scrolling Computer Game                 | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 461.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Sight Line/Plane (Horizontal Plane)                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 461.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Sight Plane (Horizontal)                                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 461.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Silencing Illusion                                              | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 462.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| Simple Perspective/Projection                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 462.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Simple Projection (1, 2)                                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 462.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| Simplified Perspective                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 462.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Simulated Perspective                                           | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 463; Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 15, 65-67, 72, 76, 84, 85, 153, 182, 197, 234.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Simultaneous View Perspective                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 463.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Single, composite and mixed perspective                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 85.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| Single Perspective or Single Category Perspective               | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 463.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Single-point Linear Perspective                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 463.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Six-Point Perspective                                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 463; Volume 1 2.1, p. 127.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| Six-Point Perspective - with Eggs                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| Six-Point Perspective - with Geometric Solids (1, 2)            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |

| Topic                                                    | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Six-Point Perspective - with Spheres</b>              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Size</b>                                              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 20, 22, 23, 32, 41, 47, 49, 51, 53, 57-60, 66, 68, 70, 72, 73, 77, 79, 80, 82-85, 88-91, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 112, 115-117, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128-130, 133, 140, 141, 143, 145, 147, 151, 153-155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 194, 195, 199, 201, 203-205, 207, 209, 211-213, 215, 217, 219-221, 223, 225, 229, 230, 233, 235, 237-240, 243-245, 247, 251, 252, 254-256. |          |
| <b>Size / Distance Law</b>                               | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Size-Distance Relation in Perspective</b>             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Size-Weight Illusion</b>                              | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Skenographic Perspective</b>                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Skew Compression Perspective (Oblique Compaction)</b> | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 464.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Skewed Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 465.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Slow Motion Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 466.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Slowed Down Perspective</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 466.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Smart Mirror (or Virtual Mirror)</b>                  | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 466.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Snow, C.P.</b>                                        | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 30.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Sociology - applications</b>                          | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Solar and lunar eclipses</b>                          | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 177.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Solar Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 466.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Solitary Perspective</b>                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 467.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Sound Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 467.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Space (artificial perspective)</b>                    | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 468.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Space Box (of perspective)</b>                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 470.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Space (Euclidean)</b>                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 468.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Space (Visual) [A, B]</b>                             | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 469.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Spatial Augmented Reality</b>                         | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 470.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Spatial Correspondence</b>                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 471; Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 30, 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Spatial illusion</b>                                  | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 108.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| <b>Spatial orientation</b>                               | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 240.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Spatial realism</b>                                   | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 129.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Spatial Reality - Realities</b>                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 472.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Spatial Reality - Worlds</b>                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 472.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Spatial representation</b>                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 28, 32, 40, 199.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Spatial scale</b>                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 199, 244.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Spatial Scene</b>                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 472.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Speeded Up Motion Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 473.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Speeding Car/Bullet Perspective</b>                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 473.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Sphere of revolution</b>                              | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 135, 140, 143, 244.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Sphere of Revolution Perspective</b>                  | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 474.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Sphere of Rotation Perspective</b>                    | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 474.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Sphere of vision</b>                                  | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 26, 101, 107, 133, 135, 244.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Sphere of Vision Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 474.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Sphere Theatre</b>                                    | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 211.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Sphere Theatre Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 475.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Spheric Perspective (A)</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 475.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Spheric Perspective (B)</b>                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 475.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Spherical Display Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>           | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 475.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Spherical Lens Filming</b>                            | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 476.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Spherical panorama, see Spherical Perspective</b>     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Cross-reference to Spherical Perspective.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Spherical Perspective</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 476; Volume 1 2.1, p. 133.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |

| Topic                                                                    | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                      | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Spherical Projection                                                     | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 476.                                                        |          |
| Spherical Projection Planes                                              | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 476.                                                        |          |
| Spherical View (1, 2, 3)                                                 | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 476.                             |          |
| Spinning Mirror Illusion                                                 | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 477.                                                          |          |
| Spiral Perspective                                                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 478.                                                   |          |
| Splintered Perspective                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 478.                                                   |          |
| Split Perspective (1)                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 478.                                                   |          |
| Split Perspective (2)                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 478.                                                   |          |
| Split Perspective (3)                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 478.                                                   |          |
| Split-Screen Perspective                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 478.                                                   |          |
| Split-View Perspective                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 479.                                                   |          |
| Spotlight/Light Beams/Sun-beam Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 479.                                                   |          |
| Staggered Perspective                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 480.                                                   |          |
| Staggering Perspective [A]                                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 480.                                                   |          |
| Stained Glass Perspective                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 481.                                                   |          |
| Standard Perspective                                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 481.                                                   |          |
| Standing or Vanishing Plane                                              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 481.                                             |          |
| Star Globe Perspective                                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 482.                                                   |          |
| Starburst Perspective                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 482.                                                   |          |
| State of the art                                                         | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 181, 183.                               |          |
| Static Focus (of Attention or fixed line of sight) of Linear Perspective | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 482.                                                   |          |
| Static/Stationary Perspective                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 482.                                                   |          |
| Static Volume Display                                                    | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 482.                                                     |          |
| Station Point                                                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 482-483; Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 58, 109, 110, 213. |          |
| Station Point - Above the Level of the Object                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 483.                                             |          |
| Station Point - Below the Level of the Object                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 483.                                             |          |
| Station Point - Left                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 483.                                             |          |
| Station Point - Picture Viewing Point                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 482.                                             |          |
| Station Point - Right                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 483.                                             |          |
| Station Point - Vertical                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 483.                                             |          |
| Stepped Perspective                                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 483.                                                   |          |
| Stepping Effect Illusion                                                 | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 483.                                                          |          |
| Stereographic Perspective (1)                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 484.                                                   |          |
| Stereographic Perspective (2) - Axial or Off-Centre                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 484.                                                   |          |
| Stereographic Projection of a Sphere                                     | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 484.                                                        |          |
| Stereographical Perspective                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 484.                                                   |          |
| Stereopsis                                                               | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 98, 229.                                                    |          |
| Stereoscope                                                              | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 484.                                                     |          |
| Stereoscope (Mirror)                                                     | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 484.                                                     |          |
| Stereoscope (Prism)                                                      | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 485.                                                     |          |
| Stereoscopic Cinema                                                      | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 485.                                                      |          |
| Stereoscopic Perspective                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 22, 85, 100, 108.                                        |          |
| Stereoscopic Perspective (1, 2)                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 485.                                                   |          |
| Stereoscopic Television (1, 2)                                           | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 485.                                                      |          |
| Stone Mason's Perspective/Stonecutting Perspective                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 485.                                                   |          |
| Streaming media                                                          | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 71, 159, 189, 191, 193, 256.                           |          |
| Stroboscopic Effect Illusion                                             | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 486.                                                          |          |
| Structural lines in object space                                         | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 112.                                               |          |

| Topic                                   | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Structural order</b>                 | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 245.                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Subjective Perspective</b>           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 487.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Sunbeam Perspective</b>              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 487.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Sunburst Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 487.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Super-High Resolution Cameras</b>    | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 488.                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| <b>Superposition Perspective (A)</b>    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 488.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Superposition Perspective (B)</b>    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 488.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Superposition Perspective (C)</b>    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 488.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Surveying Box Bubble</b>             | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Flagpole</b>               | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Heliotrope</b>             | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Perspective</b>            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Surveying Sight Pole</b>             | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Spirit Level</b>           | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Trig Beacon</b>            | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Tripod (Surveying)</b>     | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Tubular Level</b>          | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Surveying Vernier</b>                | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 489.                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Swept-Plane Illusion</b>             | Illusion / phenomenon      | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 490.                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Swing LensCamera/Perspective</b>     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 490.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Symbolic Perspective</b>             | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 491.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Symmetrical Dimetric Perspective</b> | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 491.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Synchronic Perspective</b>           | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 491.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Synthetic Cubist Perspective</b>     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 491.                                                                                                                                                              |          |
| <b>Synthetic Perspective</b>            | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 491; Volume 1 2.1, p. 57, 58, 74, 75, 84, 85, 87, 88, 134, 136, 145, 148, 153, 162, 163, 168, 171-173, 176, 180, 184, 186, 190-192, 196, 233, 234, 238, 241, 260. |          |
| <b>System Spaces - Binocular</b>        | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 492.                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Systemic Image Space</b>             | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 492.                                                                                                                                                        |          |

## T

| Topic                                            | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                     | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Tachiste Perspective (A)</b>                  | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 493.                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Tachiste Perspective (B)/Tachisme</b>         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 493.                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Tactile Perspective</b>                       | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 493.                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Target space</b>                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 235.                                                                              |          |
| <b>Technical/Engineering Drawing Perspective</b> | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 494.                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Technical Perspective</b>                     | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 494; Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 112, 158, 231, 234, 238, 245, 251, 253, 256.                |          |
| <b>Technirama Camera</b>                         | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 494.                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Technirama Cinema</b>                         | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 494.                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Technology - applications</b>                 | Discipline / application   | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                 |          |
| <b>Teledioptric Camera</b>                       | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 494.                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Teledioptric Lens</b>                         | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 494.                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Telephoto Lens</b>                            | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 494.                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Telescope</b>                                 | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 21, 23, 33, 41, 47, 48, 52, 53, 70, 115, 157, 159, 164, 169, 170, 200, 201, 235, 255. |          |
| <b>Telescope - catadioptric</b>                  | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Telescope (Galilean)</b>                      | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Telescope - Graphic</b>                       | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Telescope (Kepler)</b>                        | Instrument / display       | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Telescope (Lens-Erecting System)</b>          | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                                                                     |          |



| Topic                                                 | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                        | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Telescope (Optical Survey)                            | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                        |          |
| Telescope (Reflecting)                                | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                       |          |
| Telescope - refracting                                | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                       |          |
| Telescope (Transit)                                   | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 495.                                       |          |
| Telescopic Perspective                                | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 496.                                     |          |
| Television and streaming                              | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 189.                                          |          |
| Television - applications                             | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                        |          |
| Template (Perspective)                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 496.                                     |          |
| Termes, Dick                                          | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 496; Volume 1 2.1, p. 40, 133, 135.    |          |
| Termesphere                                           | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 496.                             |          |
| Ternus Illusion                                       | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 496.                                            |          |
| Terrestrial Perspective (1, 2, 3)                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 497.                                     |          |
| Tetraconic Perspective                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 497; Volume 1 2.1, p. 40.                |          |
| Tetrahedron Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 497.                                     |          |
| Texture Perspective                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 497.                                     |          |
| Thaumatrope Illusion                                  | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 497.                                            |          |
| Theatre and scenography - applications                | Discipline / application     | Standard      | Discipline, professional field or application area connected with perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                    |          |
| Theatre Perspective                                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 498; Volume 1 2.1, p. 151, 153.          |          |
| Theatrical Perspective                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 498.                                     |          |
| Themes (of Perspective)                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 498.                                     |          |
| Theodolite                                            | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 21, 70.                                      |          |
| Theory of perspective                                 | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 63, 65.                  |          |
| Third-Angle Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 499.                                     |          |
| Three branches of perspective, Leonardo               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 58.                                        |          |
| Three Orders of Perspective                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 499.                                     |          |
| Three-Point Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 500; Volume 1 2.1, p. 29, 111, 125, 133. |          |
| Three-Quarter View Perspective                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 500.                                     |          |
| Tilted Perspective (1, 2, 3)                          | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 500.                                     |          |
| Tomography                                            | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 76, 159, 161, 225.                 |          |
| Tone Perspective                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 500.                                     |          |
| Topographic Perspective (1, 2)                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 501.                                     |          |
| Topological Map Perspective                           | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 501.                                     |          |
| Topological Perspective (1, 2)                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 501.                                     |          |
| Toroidal Perspective                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 501.                                     |          |
| Total Perspective                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 501.                                     |          |
| Transcendental Perspective                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 502.                                     |          |
| Transformation optics                                 | Optics / imaging             | New / Refined | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 173.                                          |          |
| Transformation Principle (of Linear Perspective)      | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 503.                   |          |
| Transformational/Transformed Perspective              | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 503.                   |          |
| Transformed Perspective                               | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 503.                   |          |
| Translation Perspective (1, 2)                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 503.                                     |          |
| Transmetric Projection                                | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 503.                                          |          |
| Transparency and opacity                              | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 30, 72, 79, 165, 166, 170, 175.    |          |
| Transparent Perspective (1, 2, 3)                     | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 504.                                     |          |
| Transparent perspective illusions                     | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 76.                                               |          |
| Transportive Virtual Reality                          | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 504.                                   |          |
| Transverse Mercator Projection                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 505.                                          |          |
| Transverse / Vertical Horizon Line — Geometrical Type | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 198.                |          |

| Topic                                                                | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                         | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Transverse / Vertical Horizon Line — Physical or Optical Type</b> | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 198. |          |
| <b>Tree Perspective</b>                                              | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 505.                      |          |
| <b>Tri-Conjugate Vanishing Point [A, B]</b>                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 505.                |          |
| <b>Tri-Lateral Perspective (1, 2)</b>                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 505.                      |          |
| <b>Triangular Perspective</b>                                        | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 506.                      |          |
| <b>Triaxial Perspective (A)</b>                                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 506.                      |          |
| <b>Triaxial Perspective (B: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)</b>                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 506.                      |          |
| <b>Trick/Curious Perspective</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 506.                      |          |
| <b>Trick perspective and transformation optics</b>                   | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 173.      |          |
| <b>Trimetric Projection</b>                                          | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 507.                           |          |
| <b>Triple Perspective</b>                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 507.                      |          |
| <b>Trompe L’Oeil Perspective</b>                                     | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 507.                             |          |
| <b>Troxler’s Fading Illusion</b>                                     | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 507.                             |          |
| <b>True Field of View</b>                                            | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 508.                         |          |
| <b>True Length Image of a Line</b>                                   | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 508.              |          |
| <b>True Perspective (A: 1, 2, 3)</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 509.                      |          |
| <b>True Perspective (B)</b>                                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 509.                      |          |
| <b>True / Right / Correct Perspective</b>                            | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 508.           |          |
| <b>True Scale:</b>                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 509.                |          |
| <b>Tubular Mirror Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 509.                      |          |
| <b>Tubular Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 509.                      |          |
| <b>Tunnel Perspective</b>                                            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 509.                      |          |
| <b>TV Perspective</b>                                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 510.                      |          |
| <b>Twentieth Century Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 510.                      |          |
| <b>Twisted Perspective (A) - Composite Pose</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 510.                      |          |
| <b>Twisted Perspective (B: 1, 2, 3)</b>                              | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 510.                      |          |
| <b>Two Directions of Perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 510.                      |          |
| <b>Two-point Perspective</b>                                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 118, 125.                   |          |
| <b>Two-Point Perspective (A)</b>                                     | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 511.                      |          |
| <b>Two-Point Perspective (B: 1, 2)</b>                               | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 511.                      |          |
| <b>Two Vanishing Points (system of parallel lines)</b>               | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 511.                |          |
| <b>Types of space</b>                                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 238.                  |          |

## U

| Topic                                                        | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                               | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Ultimo Principio (of painting from Leonardo da Vinci)</b> | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 512.    |          |
| <b>Ultrasound and tomography</b>                             | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 161.      |          |
| <b>Ultrasound imaging</b>                                    | Optics / imaging           | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 161.                 |          |
| <b>Unattached Object Perspective</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 512.            |          |
| <b>Unbalanced Perspective (1, 2)</b>                         | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 512.            |          |
| <b>Underwater Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 512.            |          |
| <b>Uni-Angular Perspective (1, 2)</b>                        | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 513.            |          |
| <b>Unified Perspective (A)</b>                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 513.            |          |
| <b>Unified Perspective (B)] (1, 2, 3)</b>                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 513.            |          |
| <b>Unified Vanishing Point</b>                               | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 513.      |          |
| <b>Unione Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 513.            |          |
| <b>Unistic Perspective (1, 2)</b>                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 513.            |          |
| <b>Unistic Perspective (3)</b>                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 513.            |          |
| <b>Universal Measuring Device (Leonardo)</b>                 | General topic              | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 514.    |          |
| <b>Universal Perspective (1, 2, 3, 4)</b>                    | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 515. |          |

| Topic                                                         | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                          | PRC Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Unlimited/Multi-Point Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 515.       |          |
| <b>Unlimited Vanishing Point Perspective</b>                  | Perspective type / form    | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 515.       |          |
| <b>Unstable Perspective</b>                                   | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 515.       |          |
| <b>Unusual Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 516.       |          |
| <b>Up Vanishing Point</b>                                     | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 516. |          |
| <b>Uphill Perspective</b>                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 516.       |          |
| <b>Upshot Perspective</b>                                     | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 516.       |          |
| <b>Upside-Down Perspective - Optics and Visual Adaptation</b> | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 516.       |          |
| <b>Useful Field of View (UFOV)</b>                            | Vision / perception        | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 516.          |          |
| <b>Utility of perspective</b>                                 | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 60.          |          |

## V

| Topic                                                                          | Category                   | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Validity of Linear Perspective</b>                                          | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 517.                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Van der Grinten's Projection</b>                                            | Projection / mapping       | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 517.                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| <b>Vanishing Area/Vanishing Area Perspective</b>                               | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 519.                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Vanishing Axis</b>                                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 519.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Axis Perspective</b>                                              | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 519.                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Vanishing (Combined)</b>                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 518.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing (Geometrical)</b>                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 518.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Limits Theory</b>                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 519.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line</b>                                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 520; Volume 1 2.1, p. 43, 60, 123, 258.                                                                                                                            |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Ascending or Descending [1,2]</b>                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 520.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - at 30 degrees</b>                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 521.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - at 60 degrees</b>                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Centre of</b>                                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 520.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Horizon Line (Geometrical)</b>                             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 521.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Horizon Line (Optical)</b>                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 521.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Horizontal</b>                                             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 520.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Oblique Horizontal</b>                                     | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 521.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - of a plane</b>                                             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 521.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - of Planes: Vanishing Line for a set of Parallel Planes</b> | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - of the Plane of Shade</b>                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Perspective</b>                                            | Perspective type / form    | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Twisted or oblique/Inclined</b>                            | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 521.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Line - Vertical</b>                                               | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 521.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing (Optical)</b>                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 519.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Parallel (1, 2) - Line/Plane</b>                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Parallel (horizontal plane)</b>                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Parallel of 45 Degrees</b>                                        | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Parallel of 90 degrees</b>                                        | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Plane (1, 2, 3)</b>                                               | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Plane (Geometrical)</b>                                           | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 522.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point</b>                                                         | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 523-524; Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 29, 32, 37-39, 43-45, 47, 55, 60, 69, 77, 78, 83, 85, 108, 110, 111, 115, 121-125, 127, 129, 133, 166, 171, 172, 194, 230, 243, 247. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Accidental (</b>                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 523.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Accidental/Aerial</b>                                     | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 524.                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - alignment of</b>                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 531.                                                                                                                                                               |          |

| Topic                                                                                              | Category                   | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                          | PRC Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Vanishing Point - alignment of real and depicted</b>                                            | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 531. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - at 45 degrees</b>                                                             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - at 60 degrees</b>                                                             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Auxiliary</b>                                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 524. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - defined at Infinity</b>                                                       | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - diagonal T</b>                                                                | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Disappearance of Parallel lines</b>                                           | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Double Meaning of</b>                                                         | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 523. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Down [1, 2]</b>                                                               | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Eccentric or off-centre</b>                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Faux</b>                                                                      | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Finding in a drawing or photograph</b>                                        | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 523. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Finite/Depicted</b>                                                           | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - finite nature of</b>                                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 531. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Fractional</b>                                                                | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Geometrical</b>                                                               | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 525. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Horizontal and Vertical</b>                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 531. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Horizontal Plane</b>                                                          | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 526. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Imaginary nature and point of attraction for visual field, - Inaccessible</b> | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 526. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Infinite Number of</b>                                                        | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 526. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Lateral VP [A, B]</b>                                                         | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 526. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Line of sight Vanishing Point</b>                                             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 527. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Location in optical scene</b>                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 527. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Location on picture plane</b>                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 527. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Master Classification</b>                                                     | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 532. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Method</b>                                                                    | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Movement on horizontal plane</b>                                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 527. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Oblique</b>                                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 527. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - of a Line</b>                                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - of Diagonals</b>                                                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - of Direction</b>                                                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - of Light Beams (1, 2, 3, 4)</b>                                               | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - of Reflection</b>                                                             | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 530. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - of Shadows</b>                                                                | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 530. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - of Sun's Rays (B) (1, 2)</b>                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 531. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Optical</b>                                                                   | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 527. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Original</b>                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 527. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Primary/Principal/Central [1: A, B]</b>                                       | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 524. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Rotation</b>                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 531. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Secondary A sometimes called an Auxiliary VP</b>                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Secondary B sometimes called Accidental VP</b>                                | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - shifting</b>                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - structuring image function</b>                                                | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Theoretical vs Real</b>                                                       | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 532. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Unattainable Type A</b>                                                       | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Unattainable Type B</b>                                                       | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Unobtainable</b>                                                              | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Up [1, 2]</b>                                                                 | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |
| <b>Vanishing Point - Vertical</b>                                                                  | Geometry / spatial concept | Standard | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 528. |          |



| Topic                                                        | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Vanishing Point - Visual Phenomenon</b>                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 529.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing points - primary and secondary</b>              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 122.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <b>Vanishing Ray</b>                                         | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 533.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing Ray Method</b>                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 533.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing Scale</b>                                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 533.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing Sphere (Geometrical)</b>                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 533.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing Sphere (Optical)</b>                            | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 533.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing Trace</b>                                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 533.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing Triangle</b>                                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 534.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vanishing Vertical Axis Perspective</b>                   | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 534.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Variation in Height (Apparent Perspective Phenomenon)</b> | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 534.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Veltman Kim</b>                                           | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 535.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Veltman, Kim H.</b>                                       | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 25, 29, 38, 48, 93, 133, 137, 149, 155, 157, 199, 257.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vera C. Rubin Observatory</b>                             | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 225.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vertex of Perspective (Centre of Projection)</b>          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 536.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Vertical Axis Perspective</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 536.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Vertical Distance Point</b>                               | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 536.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Vertical Horizon Linear Perspective</b>                   | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 537.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| <b>Vertical-Horizontal Illusion</b>                          | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 538.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| <b>Vertical Light Plane Perspective</b>                      | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 537.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Vertical Measuring Point</b>                              | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 537.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>Vertical Plane (Inclined to Picture Plane)</b>            | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 538.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vertical Plane or Picture Plane</b>                       | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 538.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Vexing Perspective</b>                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 539.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Victorian Cinema</b>                                      | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 539.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Video Game Perspective</b>                                | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 539.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Video sharing</b>                                         | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 191.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>View (axonometric aspect) - distant view</b>              | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 539.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| <b>View (correct viewing distance / scale)</b>               | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 539.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>View (function of perspective)</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 540.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>View (Horizontal layers/series or zones laterally)</b>    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 540.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |
| <b>Viewing Distance [B] - Perspective Phenomena</b>          | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 541.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Viewing or Imaging Class</b>                              | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 66, 68-70, 116, 130, 200, 201, 212, 233, 238, 243.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Viewing or Imaging Perspective</b>                        | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 540.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Viewpoint</b>                                             | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 19, 31, 32, 41, 52, 57, 58, 66, 68, 73, 76, 77, 80- 85, 88, 89, 91, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106, 108, 112, 113, 115, 116, 121-124, 128, 130, 133, 141, 143, 144, 153, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 179, 181, 194, 199, 201, 203, 205, 209, 211-213, 217, 229-231, 233-235, 237- 241, 243-245, 247, 251, 254. |          |
| <b>Viewport/Viewport Perspective</b>                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 542.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Virtual, Augmented and Mixed Reality</b>                  | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 144.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Virtual Perspective (1, 2, 3)</b>                         | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 543.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
| <b>Virtual Perspective model</b>                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 79.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Virtual production</b>                                    | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 15, 71, 144, 145, 153, 178, 179, 195.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| <b>Virtual Reality</b>                                       | Technology / new media       | New / Refined | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 545; Volume 1 2.1, p. 13, 28, 29, 71, 76, 79, 108, 115, 129, 144, 154, 179, 200, 212, 215, 217, 219, 255.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |
| <b>Virtual Reality Camera</b>                                | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 546.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Virtual Reality Headset</b>                               | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 546.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| <b>Vision - applications</b>                                 | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 573.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |
| <b>Visual acuity</b>                                         | Vision / perception          | New / Refined | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 43, 59, 66, 92, 103, 106.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |

| Topic                                                 | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                                                                                          | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Visual Angle (1)                                      | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 547.                                                                                 |          |
| Visual Angle (2)                                      | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 547.                                                                                 |          |
| Visual Angle Function                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 547.                                                                                 |          |
| Visual Angle (Horizontal - Folding Over)              | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 547.                                                                                 |          |
| Visual Angle (Vertical - Rotating)                    | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 547.                                                                                 |          |
| Visual Angles Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 547.                                                                                       |          |
| Visual Angles Problem                                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 548.                                                                  |          |
| Visual Angles Theory                                  | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 548.                                                                                 |          |
| Visual Axis                                           | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 548; Volume 1 2.1, p. 57, 244.                                                       |          |
| Visual direction                                      | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 241.                                                                                            |          |
| Visual field                                          | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 41, 96, 106, 128, 141, 143, 229.                                                                |          |
| Visual Field (Binocular)                              | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 551.                                                                                          |          |
| Visual Illusion                                       | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 551.                                                                                              |          |
| Visual image                                          | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 22, 41, 73, 78-80, 91, 122, 143, 165, 183, 230, 231, 245, 254, 256.                         |          |
| Visual perception                                     | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 106.                                                                                            |          |
| Visual Perspective                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 99.                                                                                          |          |
| Visual perspective illusions                          | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 73.                                                                                                 |          |
| Visual Perspective Type 1                             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 13, 16, 32, 65-69, 72, 193.                                            |          |
| Visual Perspective Type 2                             | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 12, 32, 39, 40, 56-58, 65, 66, 68, 72, 78, 83, 84, 88, 100, 165, 193, 251. |          |
| Visual Perspective Type 2 - visual lateral distortion | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 57.                                                                        |          |
| Visual Perspective (Types 1 and 2)                    | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 552.                                                                     |          |
| Visual Plane (A)(Horizontal/Vertical)                 | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 552.                                                                                 |          |
| Visual pyramid                                        | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 43, 55, 56, 100, 106, 107, 130.                                                                 |          |
| Visual Pyramid - Leonardo da Vinci                    | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 553.                                                                                          |          |
| Visual Ray (1)                                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 554.                                                                  |          |
| Visual Ray (2)                                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 554.                                                                  |          |
| Visual space                                          | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 39-41, 88, 123, 135, 193, 233, 235, 237.                                               |          |
| Visual Space (1: A, B)                                | Geometry / spatial concept   | New / Refined | Geometrical, spatial, vanishing, viewpoint or construction concept in perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 555.                                                                  |          |
| Visual special effects                                | Vision / perception          | Standard      | Human vision, perception, visual-field or depth-cue topic. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 178.                                                                                            |          |
| Visual Tilt Effects Illusion                          | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 556.                                                                                              |          |
| Visual world, see Visual space                        | Geometry / spatial concept   | Standard      | Cross-reference to Visual space.                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| Vitruvius                                             | General topic                | Standard      | General concept, subject or related topic indexed in the PRC sources. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 35, 151.                                                                             |          |
| Volume Camera                                         | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 556.                                                                                          |          |
| Volume Display (1, 2, 3, 4)                           | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 556.                                                                                         |          |
| Volume Perspective                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 557.                                                                                       |          |
| Volumetric Display                                    | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 557; Volume 1 2.1, p. 53, 196, 210.                                                          |          |
| Volumetric screens and displays                       | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 179.                                                                                           |          |
| Vortex Perspective                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 557.                                                                                       |          |
| Vredeman Perspective                                  | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 557.                                                                                       |          |

## W

| Topic                                   | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                    | PRC Page |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| W.H. Wollaston's Perspective Instrument | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 558. |          |
| Wagon-Wheel Illusion                    | Illusion / phenomenon   | Standard | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 558.        |          |
| Walking/Running Perspective             | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 558. |          |
| Walled Perspective                      | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 558. |          |
| Warped/Violent Perspective              | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 558. |          |

| Topic                                           | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                          | PRC Page |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Werner's Projection (or Stab-Werner Projection) | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559.                            |          |
| Western Perspective                             | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559.                       |          |
| Whip-Pan Camera Shot                            | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559.                          |          |
| White, John                                     | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559.                     |          |
| White's Illusion                                | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559.                              |          |
| Why Things Vanish                               | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559. |          |
| Wide-Angle Perspective                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559.                       |          |
| Widescreen                                      | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 70, 153, 204, 208.             |          |
| Widescreen Cinema                               | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 559.                          |          |
| Widescreen movies                               | Instrument / display         | Standard      | Instrument, display, viewing device or image-making system. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 208.                           |          |
| Window Figure/Windowpane Perspective            | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 560.                       |          |
| Window Perspective (1, 2)                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 560.                       |          |
| Window Principle                                | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 560. |          |
| Wire-Frame Perspective                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 560.                       |          |
| Wobbly Perspective (1, 2)                       | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 560.                       |          |
| Working Angle (of Hologram)                     | Technology / new media       | Standard      | Digital, computational, immersive or emerging-technology topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 561.                     |          |
| World map projection                            | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 221, 223.                         |          |
| World Theory                                    | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 561. |          |
| Worm's Eye Perspective                          | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 561.                       |          |
| Wright, Lawrence                                | Person / history             | Standard      | Person or historical figure indexed in relation to perspective. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 63, 95.                    |          |
| Wrong Perspective                               | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 562.            |          |
| Wundt Illusion                                  | Illusion / phenomenon        | Standard      | Visual, optical or perspective illusion or phenomenon. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 562.                              |          |

## X

| Topic             | Category                | Status   | Brief description / source                                                                    | PRC Page |
|-------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| X-Ray Perspective | Perspective type / form | Standard | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 563. |          |

## Z

| Topic                                                                                                  | Category                     | Status        | Brief description / source                                                                                          | PRC Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Zenithal Equal Area Projection                                                                         | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 564.                            |          |
| Zenithal Equidistant Projection                                                                        | Projection / mapping         | Standard      | Projection, mapping or transformation method or concept. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 564.                            |          |
| Zero-point Perspective                                                                                 | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 125.                         |          |
| Zero-Point Perspective (A)                                                                             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 564.                       |          |
| Zero-Point Perspective (B)                                                                             | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 564.                       |          |
| Zero- through Six-Point Perspective                                                                    | Perspective type / form      | Standard      | Named perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Volume 1 2.1, p. 125.                         |          |
| Zoom Shot - Lens Zoom                                                                                  | Optics / imaging             | Standard      | Optical, photographic, cinematic or image-formation topic. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 565.                          |          |
| Zooming (Imaging Perspective Class) - Optical versus Digital                                           | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 565. |          |
| Zooming (Imaging Perspective Class) - Optical versus Digital, Zooming Perspective - Types (1, 2, 3, 4) | Perspective concept / theory | Standard      | Perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 566.     |          |
| Zooming Perspective - Types (1, 2, 3, 4)                                                               | Perspective type / form      | New / Refined | Named or refined perspective type, form, method, variant or application. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 566.            |          |
| Zooming (Projecting Perspective Class) - Optical versus Digital                                        | Perspective concept / theory | New / Refined | PRC perspective concept, theoretical distinction, system, class or analytical term. Source: Dictionary 2.1, p. 565. |          |